



OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE
KEITH FABER



**ASHTABULA COUNTY
DECEMBER 31, 2020**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE
Prepared by Management:	
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	1
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.....	5
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	9
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	11
Schedule of Findings.....	15
Attachment: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report	

This page intentionally left blank.

ASHTABULA COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

FEDERAL GRANTOR Pass Through Grantor Program / Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass Through Entity Identifying Number	Passed Through to Subrecipients	Total Federal Expenditures
<u>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES</u>				
<i>Passed Through Ohio Department of Jobs & Family Services and the Ohio Department of Developmental Disabilities:</i>				
Medical Assistance Programs: Medicaid Assistance Claiming (MAC) - Title XIX	93.778	FY 20		\$ 210,911
Social Services Block Grant - Title XX	93.667	MR-04 (19-21)		73,886
Subtotal Social Services Block Grant - Title XX				284,797
Subtotal - Ohio Department of Jobs & Family Services and the Ohio Department of Developmental Disabilities				284,797
<i>Passed Through Ohio Department of Jobs & Family Services and the Ohio Department of Mental Health & Addiction Services:</i>				
HEALing Communities Study	93.279	OSU PO-1000101780-21		5,613
SAMHSA COVID-19 Crisis	93.665	1H79FG000645-01		13,750
Social Services Block Grant - Title XX	93.667	FY 20 FY 21		45,455 43,439
Subtotal Social Services Block Grant - Title XX				88,894
Community Mental Health Block Grant	93.958	FY 20 FY 21		31,325 67,958
Subtotal Community Mental Health Grant				99,283
Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse: ADA Women's set aside	93.959	FY 20	136,020	136,020
ADA Women's set aside		FY 21	131,856	131,856
Federal per capita		FY 20		115,805
Federal per capita		FY 21		36,201
Subtotal - Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse			267,876	419,882
Subtotal - Ohio Department of Jobs & Family Services and the Ohio Department of Mental Health & Addiction Services			267,876	627,422
<u>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES</u>				
<i>Direct Funding:</i>				
Provider Relief Fund for Coronavirus	93.498	FY20		580,236
<i>Passed Through Ohio Department of Jobs & Family Services:</i>				
Child Welfare Services	93.645	JFSCCW20 JFSCCW21		76,635 19,934
Subtotal Child Welfare Services				96,569
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	JFSCTF19 JFSCTF20 JFSCTF19 JFSCTF20 JFSCTF21 JFSSTF20B JFSSTF21B		16,489 3,870 84,382 3,141,361 453,772 (7,223) (2,850)
Subtotal - Temporary Assistance for Needy Families				3,689,801

The accompanying notes to this schedule are an integral part of this schedule.

(Continued)

ASHTABULA COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

FEDERAL GRANTOR <i>Pass Through Grantor</i> Program / Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass Through Entity Identifying Number	Passed Through to Subrecipients	Total Federal Expenditures
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)				
<i>Passed Through Ohio Department of Jobs & Family Services:</i>				
Title IV E Foster Care	93.658	G-2021-06-0046-20 G-2021-06-0046-21 JFSCFC20 JFSCFC21		\$ 539,867 465,842 1,451,156 482,082 <hr/> 2,938,947
Subtotal - Title IV E Foster Care				<hr/> 2,938,947
Title IV E Adoption Assistance	93.659	JFSCAA20 JFSCAA21		564,971 218,549 <hr/> 783,520
Subtotal - Title IV E Adoption Assistance				<hr/> 783,520
Promoting Safe and Stable Families	93.556	JFSCMC20 JFSCPF20 JFSCMC21 JFSCPF21		7,302 57,818 1,958 11,414 <hr/> 78,492
Subtotal - Promoting Safe and Stable Families				<hr/> 78,492
Chafee Foster Care Independence Program	93.674	JFSCIL20 JFSCIL21		34,784 12,241 <hr/> 47,025
Subtotal - Chafee Foster Care Independence Program				<hr/> 47,025
Child Care and Development Block Grant	93.575	JFSCCD20 JFSCCD21		94,221 73,689 <hr/> 167,910
Subtotal - Child Care and Development Block Grant				<hr/> 167,910
Child Support Enforcement	93.563	4200504 JFSCS20I JFSCS19I JFSCS20I JFSCS21I		46,106 700 1,151 730,332 249,644 <hr/> 1,027,933
Subtotal - Child Support Enforcement				<hr/> 1,027,933
Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)	93.767	MCDFSH20 MCDFSH21 MCDFSH21CV		57,494 12,225 712 <hr/> 70,431
Subtotal - CHIP				<hr/> 70,431
Medicaid Cluster	93.778	MCDFMT20 MCDFMT21 MCDFMP20 MCDFMP21		1,467,160 403,972 29,322 (61) <hr/> 1,900,393
Subtotal - Medicaid Cluster				<hr/> 1,900,393
Social Services Block Grant - Title XX	93.667	JFSCSS20 JFSCSS21 JFSCTX20 JFSCTX21		191,837 70,318 666,557 6,254 <hr/> 934,966
Subtotal - Social Services Block Grant - Title XX				<hr/> 934,966
Subtotal - Ohio Department of Jobs and Family Services				
<hr/> 11,735,987				
<i>Passed Through the Ohio Department of Aging; Passed through District XI Area Agency on Aging:</i>				
Special Programs for the Aging - Title III - B	93.044	FY20		20,420
<i>Passed Through the Ohio University:</i>				
State Targeted Response to the Opioid Crisis Grant	93.788	FY20 FY21		89,811 57,119 <hr/> 146,930
Subtotal - State Targeted Response to the Opioid Crisis Grant				<hr/> 146,930
HRSA Grant - Grantee Ohio University	93.912	HRSA-18-116 - FY20 HRSA-18-116 - FY21		9,691 17,585 <hr/> 27,276
Subtotal - HRSA Grant - Grantee Ohio University				<hr/> 27,276
Total U.S. Department of Health & Human Services			<hr/> 267,876	<hr/> 13,423,068

The accompanying notes to this schedule are an integral part of this schedule.

(Continued)

ASHTABULA COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

FEDERAL GRANTOR Pass Through Grantor Program / Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass Through Entity Identifying Number	Passed Through to Subrecipients	Total Federal Expenditures
<u>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT</u>				
<i>Direct Funding:</i>				
Shelter Care Plus (SPC) Program	14.238	OH-0202L5E071811-20 OH-0202L5E071811-21		\$ 172,085 145,152
Subtotal - Shelter Care Plus Program				317,237
<i>Passed Through Ohio Department of Development -</i>				
Community Development Block Grant - Small Cities	14.228	B-F-19-1AD-1 B-F-18-1AD-1		76,948 328,138
Community Development Block Grant - CHIP		B-C-19-1AD-1		129,823
Subtotal - CDBG Small Cities				534,909
Community Housing Improvement Program CHIP - Home	14.239	B-C-19-1AD-2		308,340
Total U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development				1,160,486
<u>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE</u>				
<i>Passed Through Ohio Department of Jobs & Family Services:</i>				
Supplemental Food Assistance Program				20,335
Administrative Matching Grants	10.561	JFSCF520 JFSCFP20 JFSCF120 JFSCF121 JFSSFB20B JFSSFB21B JFSCFB20 JFSCFB21		428 18,963 32,824 (11,238) (1,586) 122,857 57,415
Subtotal - Supplemental Food Assistance				239,998
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture				239,998
<u>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ELECTION ASSISTANCE COMMISSION</u>				
<i>Passed Through Ohio Secretary of State:</i>				
HAVA Election Security Grant	90.404	N/A		205,284
Total U.S. Department of Election Assistance Commission				205,284
<u>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR:</u>				
<i>Passed Through Workforce Investment Act - Area 19 Northeast Ohio Consortium Council of Governments</i>				
<i>Workforce Investment Act Cluster:</i>				
Workforce Investment Act - Adult Programs	17.258	S1904FY20		215,408
Workforce Investment Act - Youth Activities	17.259	C1904FY18 C1904FY19 C1904FY20		34,336 209,313 707
Subtotal - Workforce Investment Act - Youth Activities				244,356
Workforce Investment Act - Dislocated Workers	17.278	S1904FY20		179,906
FY20 Rapid Response	17.278	S1904FY20		13,265
Subtotal - WIA Cluster				652,935
Total U.S. Department of Labor				652,935

(Continued)

The accompanying notes to this schedule are an integral part of this schedule.

ASHTABULA COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

FEDERAL GRANTOR <i>Pass Through Grantor Program / Cluster Title</i>	Federal CFDA Number	Pass Through Entity Identifying Number	Passed Through to Subrecipients	Total Federal Expenditures
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY:				
<i>Passed Through the Ohio Office of Budget and Management (OBM)</i>				
<i>Coronavirus Relief Fund</i>				
COVID-19 Relief via House Bill 481 & 614	21.019	House Bill 481 & 614		\$ 4,964,483 287,267 <u>5,251,750</u>
Total U.S. Department of Treasury				<u><u>5,251,750</u></u>
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION:				
Federal Transit Administration				
<i>Passed Through the Ohio Department of Transportation</i>				
<i>Formula Grants for Rural Areas</i>				
Rural Transit Operating	20.509	RPTR-4125-005-201		777,377
Rural Transit Capitalized Maintenance	20.509	RPTM-0125-005-201		94,753
Subtotal - Federal Transit Administration				<u>872,130</u>
Total U. S. Department of Transportation				<u>872,130</u>
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY				
<i>Passed Through the Ohio Department of Public Safety's</i>				
<i>Emergency Management Agency:</i>				
<i>Homeland Security Cluster</i>				
Homeland Security Grant Program	97.067	EMW-2018-SS-00038		47,729
PRE Disaster Mitigation	97.047	EMC-2018-PC-006		8,016
Emergency Management Performance Grant	97.042	EMC-2019-EP-00005		107,302
	97.042	EMC-2020-EP-00004		108,144
Subtotal - Emergency Management Performance Grant				<u>215,446</u>
Total U. S. Department of Homeland Security				<u>271,191</u>
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION				
<i>Passed through the Ohio Department of Developmental Disabilities:</i>				
Special Education-Grants for Infants and Families (Early Intervention Part C)	84.181	H181A190024		44,389
Total U.S. Department of Education				<u>44,389</u>
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE:				
<i>Direct Funding</i>				
Mental Health Court Justice Assistance	16.580	2019-JG-D02-00111		51,488
Drug Court Enhancement Project	16.580	2019-DC-BX-0009		59,398
<i>Passed Through the Supreme Court of Ohio</i>				
Ohio Family Drug Court Statewide System Reform Program	16.585	D-1819-08-051541		65,405
<i>Passed Through the Ohio Attorney General's</i>				
<i>Crime Victims Assistance Office:</i>				
Crime Victims Assistance Program (VOCA)	16.575	2121-VOCA-134152037		74,355
<i>Passed Through the Ohio Department of Justice:</i>				
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistant Grant Program	16.738	2016-JG-A01-V6720		34,886
		2017-JG-A01-V6720		57,553
		2019-JG-A01-V6720		16,895
		2019-DL-LEF-5789		13,491
Subtotal - Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistant Grant Program				<u>122,825</u>
Total U.S. Department of Justice				<u>373,471</u>
Totals				<u>\$ 267,876</u> <u>\$ 22,494,702</u>

The accompanying notes to this schedule are an integral part of this schedule.

ASHTABULA COUNTY

**NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
2 CFR 200.510(b)(6)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

NOTE A – BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Ashtabula County (the County) under programs of the federal government for the year ended December 31, 2020. The information on this Schedule is prepared in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County.

NOTE B – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the cash basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance wherein certain types of expenditures may or may not be allowable or may be limited as to reimbursement.

NOTE C – INDIRECT COST RATE

The County has elected to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE D - SUBRECIPIENTS

The County passes certain federal awards received from U.S. Department of Health and Human Services through the Ohio Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services to other not-for-profit agencies (subrecipients) to other governments or not-for-profit agencies. As Note B describes, the County reports expenditures of Federal awards to subrecipients when paid in cash.

As a subrecipient, the County has certain compliance responsibilities, such as monitoring its subrecipients to help assure they use these subawards as authorized by laws, regulations, and the provisions of contracts or grant agreements, and that subrecipients achieve the award's performance goals.

NOTE E – FOOD DONATION PROGRAM

The County reports commodities consumed on the Schedule at the entitlement value. The County allocated donated food commodities to the respective programs that benefitted from the use of those donated food commodities.

NOTE F – REVOLVING LOAN PROGRAMS WITH CONTINUING COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

The County has established a loan program to provide low-interest loans to businesses to create jobs for persons from low-moderate income households and to other eligible persons. The 503 Corporation administers and services Revolving Funds (RLF) from the Economic Development Administration (EDA) and the Ohio Development Services Agency as a co-grantee and administering agency for the County of Ashtabula, Ohio.

The EDA and U.S. Department of Agriculture awarded money for these loans to the County and 503 Corporation as co-grantees, directly, and passed through the Ohio Development Services Agency. The initial loan of this money is recorded as a disbursement on the 503 Corporations Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the schedule). Loans repaid, including interest, are used to make additional loans. Such subsequent loans are subject to certain compliance requirements imposed by the grantor agency, but are not included as disbursements on that Schedule.

ASHTABULA COUNTY

**NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
2 CFR 200.510(b)(6)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

The loans are collateralized by mortgages on real estate and equipment liens. These amounts do not appear on the County Federal Schedule but appear in the 503 Corporations schedule which was audited by other auditors.

CFDA Number	Program/Cluster Name	Outstanding Balance at December 31, 2020
11.307	Economic Adjustment Assistance	*\$789,921
10.767	Intermediary Relending Program	*\$434,604
10.769	Rural Business Enterprise Grant	*\$102,197

*Loan balances as of September 30, 2020.

NOTE G - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG) and HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM (HOME) GRANT PROGRAMS with REVOLVING LOAN CASH BALANCE

The current cash balance on the County's local program income account as of December 31, 2020 are \$191,512 for the CDBG Revolving Loan fund and \$16,008 for the CDBG/HOME Revolving Loan Fund.

NOTE H - MATCHING REQUIREMENTS

Certain Federal programs require the County to contribute non-Federal funds (matching funds) to support the Federally-funded programs. The County has met its matching requirements. The Schedule does not include the expenditure of non-Federal matching funds.

NOTE I – WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT

The Northeast Ohio Consortium Council of Governments (NOCCOG) provides for implementation of a local workforce investment system for Area 19 to comply with the Workforce Investment Act. The NOCCOG board consists of thirty three members, eleven from each participating county. The operation of the council is controlled by an advisory committee, which consists of a representative from each of the three counties. Federal Funding that comes from the State is made by NOCCOG on behalf of each county. The NOCCOG, is a private not for profit entity with status as a 501 (c) (3) organization and also functions as the participating counties fiscal agent. The Board of Trustees for the NOCCOG are appointed by the Board of Commissioners of each county.

NOTE J - TRANSFERS BETWEEN FEDERAL PROGRAMS

During fiscal year 2020, the County made allowable transfers of \$672,810 from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) (93.558) program to the Social Services Block Grant (SSBG) (93.667) program. The Schedule shows the County spent approximately \$3,689,801 on the TANF program. The amount reported for the TANF program on the Schedule excludes the amount transferred to the SSBG program. The amount transferred to the SSBG program is included as SSBG expenditures when disbursed. The following table shows the gross amount drawn for the TANF program during fiscal year 2020 and the amount transferred to the Social Services Block Grant program.

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	\$ 4,362,611
Transfer to Social Services Block Grant	<u>(672,810)</u>
Total Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	<u>\$ 3,689,801</u>

ASHTABULA COUNTY

**NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
2 CFR 200.510(b)(6)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

NOTE K – EXPENSES REPORTED IN PRIOR REPORTING PERIOD

During the calendar year, the County Board of Developmental Disabilities received a Cost Report MAC Settlement for the 2016 Cost Report from the Ohio Department of Developmental Disabilities for the Medicaid program (CFDA #93.778) in the amount of \$6,648. The Cost Report MAC settlement liability was for settlement of the difference between the statewide payment rate and the rate calculated based upon actual expenditures for Medicaid Services. This liability is not listed on the County's Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards since the underlying expenses occurred in the prior reporting period and the liability was invoiced by the Ohio Department of Developmental Disabilities.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE KEITH FABER



Lausche Building, 12th Floor
615 Superior Avenue, NW
Cleveland, Ohio 44113-1801
(216) 787-3665 or (800) 626-2297
NortheastRegion@ohioauditor.gov

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Ashtabula County
25 West Jefferson Street
Jefferson, Ohio 44047

To the Board of Commissioners:

We have audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Ashtabula County, (the County) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated September 21, 2021, wherein we noted other auditors audited the financial statements of the Ashtabula County 503 Corporation, as described in our report on the County's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that those auditors separately reported. We also noted the financial impact of COVID-19 and the continuing emergency measures which may impact subsequent periods of the County.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

As part of our financial statement audit, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures appropriate in the circumstances to the extent necessary to support our opinions on the financial statements, but not to the extent necessary to opine on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we have not opined on it.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and timely correct misstatements. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of internal control deficiencies resulting in a reasonable possibility that internal control will not prevent or detect and timely correct a material misstatement of the County's financial statements. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all internal control deficiencies that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider material weaknesses. However, unidentified material weaknesses may exist.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of reasonably assuring whether the County's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the financial statements. However, opining on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

This report only describes the scope of our internal control and compliance testing and our testing results, and does not opine on the effectiveness of the County's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed under *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.



Keith Faber
Auditor of State
Columbus, Ohio

September 21, 2021

OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE KEITH FABER



Lausche Building, 12th Floor
615 Superior Avenue, NW
Cleveland, Ohio 44113-1801
(216) 787-3665 or (800) 626-2297
NortheastRegion@ohioauditor.gov

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Ashtabula County
25 West Jefferson Street
Jefferson, Ohio 44047

To the Board of Commissioners:

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Ashtabula County's (the County) compliance with the applicable requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Compliance Supplement* that could directly and materially affect each of Ashtabula County's major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2020. The *Summary of Auditor's Results* in the accompanying schedule of findings identifies the County's major federal programs.

The County's basic financial statements include the operations of the Ashtabula County 503 Corporation, which expended \$2,702,345 in federal awards which is not included in the County's Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards during the year ended 2020. The Ashtabula County 503 Corporation is legally separate from the primary government which this report addresses and engaged another auditor to audit its Federal award programs in accordance with the Uniform Guidance.

Management's Responsibility

The County's Management is responsible for complying with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on the County's compliance for each of the County's major federal programs based on our audit of the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. Our compliance audit followed auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards for financial audits included in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). These standards and the Uniform Guidance require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether noncompliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our compliance opinion on each of the County's major programs. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County's compliance.

Efficient • Effective • Transparent

Opinion on each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the Ashtabula County complied, in all material respects with the compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

The County's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our compliance audit, we considered the County's internal control over compliance with the applicable requirements that could directly and materially affect a major federal program, to determine our auditing procedures appropriate for opining on each major federal program's compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or to timely detect and correct, noncompliance with a federal program's applicable compliance requirement. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement will not be prevented, or timely detected and corrected. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with federal program's applicable compliance requirement that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

This report only describes the scope of our internal control over compliance tests and the results of this testing based on Uniform Guidance requirements. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have also audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely-presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Ashtabula County (the County) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. We issued our unmodified report thereon dated September 21, 2021, wherein we noted the Ashtabula County 503 Corporation component unit financial statements were audited by other auditors and was audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. We also noted the financial impact of COVID-19 and the continuing emergency measures which may impact subsequent periods of the County. We conducted our audit to opine on the County's basic financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards presents additional analysis required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule is management's responsibility, and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records management used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected this schedule to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this schedule directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this schedule is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.



Keith Faber
Auditor of State
Columbus, Ohio

September 21, 2021

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

ASHTABULA COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS
2 CFR § 200.515
DECEMBER 31, 2020

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under 2 CFR § 200.516(a)?	No
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list):	Title/CFDA Numbers: Social Services Block Grant #93.667; Foster Care #93.658; WIAO Cluster #17.258, #17.259, #17.278; Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program #10.561; Coronavirus Relief Fund #21.019
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A/B Programs	Type A: > \$ 750,000 Type B: all others
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee under 2 CFR § 200.520?	Yes

**2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS**

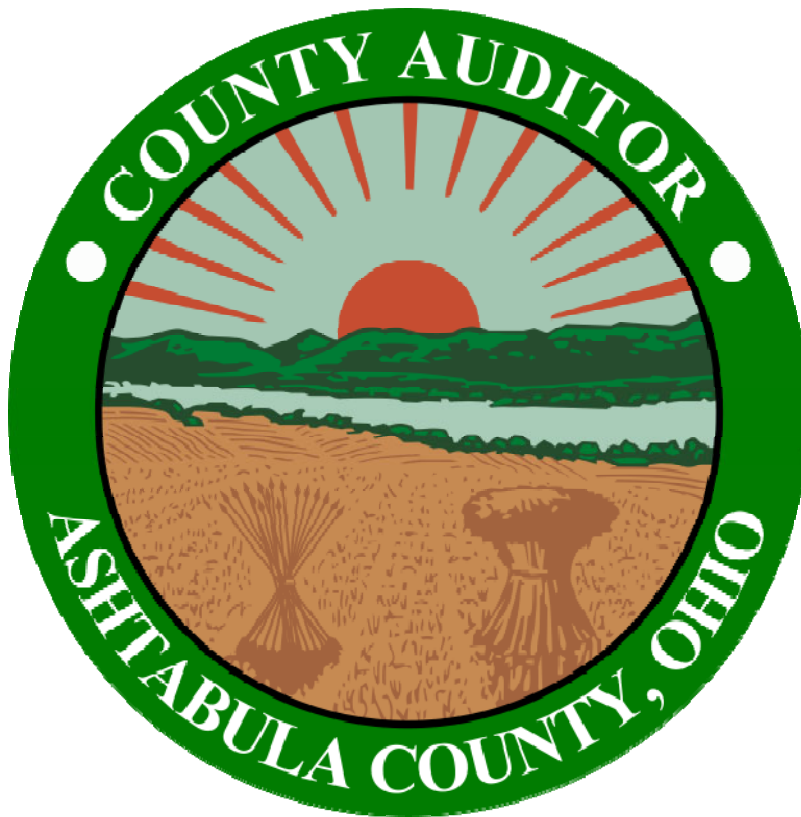
None

3. FINDINGS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None

ASHTABULA COUNTY, OHIO

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020



David Thomas
County Auditor

Prepared by The Ashtabula County Auditor's Office

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION	<u>PAGE</u>
Table of Contents	i
Letter of Transmittal.....	vi
Elected Officials	xiii
Chart of Ashtabula County Government	xiv
 II. FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor’s Report	1
Management’s Discussion and Analysis	5
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	18
Statement of Activities	22
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	24
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities	26
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	28
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities.....	30
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual:	
General Fund.....	32
Motor Vehicle and Gas Tax Fund	33
Public Assistance Fund	34
Children Services Fund	35
County Board of Developmental Disabilities Fund	36
Nursing Home Fund.....	37
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds.....	38
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds	40
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	42
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	44
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds.....	45

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.....	46
Required Supplementary Information	125
Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules:	
Combining Statements - Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Fund Descriptions	146
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	152
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds.....	153
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds.....	154
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds.....	164
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Debt Service Funds.....	174
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Debt Service Funds.....	175
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds.....	176
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	177
Individual Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual:	
Major Funds:	
General Fund	178
Motor Vehicle and Gas Tax Fund.....	185
Public Assistance Fund	186
Children Services Fund.....	187
County Board of Developmental Disabilities Fund	188
Nursing Home Fund.....	189
Nonmajor Funds:	
Dog and Kennel Fund	190
Real Estate Assessment Fund.....	191
Solid Waste Planning Fund.....	192
Ditch Maintenance Fund.....	193
Viaduct Lighting Fund.....	194
Delinquent Real Estate Tax Assessment Collection - Prosecutor Fund.....	195
Treasurer Prepay Interest Fund	196
Delinquent Real Estate Tax Assessment Collection - Treasurer Fund.....	197
Enforcement and Education Fund.....	198
Sheriff's Policing Revolving Fund.....	199
Inmate Medical Fund	200
Community Mental Health Fund	201
Emergency Management Agency Fund	202
Emergency 911 Calling Fund.....	203
County Law Library Fund.....	204

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Nonmajor Funds (continued):	
Community Development Block Grant Fund	205
County Courts Special Projects Fund.....	206
Eastern County Court OVI/IDIAM Fund.....	207
Western County Court OVI/IDIAM Fund	208
Clerk of Courts - Certificate of Title Fund.....	209
Common Pleas Special Projects Fund.....	210
Juvenile Court Special Projects Fund.....	211
Common Pleas Special Probation Fund	212
Eastern Court Special Probation Fund	213
Child Support Fund.....	214
Probate Court Conduct of Business Fund	215
Probate Dispute Resolution Fund.....	216
VAWA Marriage License Fund	217
Indigent Guardianship Fund.....	218
Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment Fund	219
VAWA Pass Through Fund	220
Ohio Crime Victims Fund.....	221
Community Corrections Fund.....	222
Youth Services Fund.....	223
Workforce Development Fund.....	224
Northern Border Initiative Fund.....	225
COPS Grant Fund	226
OVI Task Force Grant Fund	227
Governor’s Public Safety HVEO Fund.....	228
HUD Special Housing Voucher Fund.....	229
Special Emergency Planning Fund	230
Title IV-E Placement Juvenile Court Fund.....	231
Title IV-E Foster/Probation Juvenile Court Fund	232
503 Corporation Fund	233
Sheriff’s CCW Fund	234
Juvenile Court OVI/IDIAM Fund.....	235
Clerk of Court OVI/IDIAM Fund	236
County Transportation Fund	237
Juvenile Drug Court Fund.....	238
MHRS Drug Court Grant Fund.....	239
OMAS Drug Court Grant Fund.....	240
Ashtabula County QRT Grant Fund.....	241
OMAS MH Court Grant Fund	242
Crime Enforcement Agency Fund	243
CARES Act Fund.....	244
Federal Drug Court Fund	245
Special Projects Probate Court Fund.....	246
General Obligation Bond Retirement Fund	247
Permanent Improvement Fund.....	248
Construction Fund.....	249
County Court Computer Fund.....	250
Combining Statements - Fiduciary Funds:	
Fund Descriptions	251
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Funds	252
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Funds	254

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

III. STATISTICAL SECTION

Financial Trend Information

Net Position by Component - Last Ten Years	S2
Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Years.....	S4
Fund Balances - Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years	S8
Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years	S10

Revenue Capacity Information

Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Years	S12
Property Tax Rates - County - Last Ten Years	S14
Property Tax Rates of Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Years.....	S18
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Tangible Personal Property Taxes - Last Ten Years	S20
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Real and Public Utility Taxes - Last Ten Years	S21
Principal Taxpayers - Real Estate Tax - 2020 and 2011	S22
Principal Taxpayers - Public Utilities Tangible Personal Property Tax - 2020 and 2011	S23

Debt Capacity Information

Ratios of Outstanding Debt to Total Personal Income and Debt per Capita - Last Ten Years	S24
Ratios of General Bonded Debt to Estimated True Values of Taxable Property And Bonded Debt Per Capita - Last Ten Years.....	S26
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt.....	S27
Computation of Legal Debt Margin - Last Ten Years	S28
Pledged Revenue Coverage - Enterprise Funds - Last Ten Years.....	S30

Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Years.....	S32
Principal Employers - Current Year.....	S33

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Operating Information

County Government Employees by Function/Activity - Last Ten Years	S34
Operating Indicators by Function/Activity - Last Ten Years.....	S36
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Activity - Last Ten Years.....	S40



COUNTY OF ASHTABULA

David Thomas, Auditor

25 West Jefferson Street, Jefferson, Ohio 44047
(440) 576-3783

September 21, 2021

To the Citizens of Ashtabula County
and to The Board of County Commissioners:
the Honorable J.P. Ducro
the Honorable Kathryn Whittington
the Honorable Casey Kozlowski

As Ashtabula County Auditor, I am pleased to present Ashtabula County's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the year ended December 31, 2020. This report conforms to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and provides full and complete disclosure of the financial position and results of operations of the County.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with management of the County, and specifically, the County Auditor's Office. To the best of my knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly and completely the financial position and results of the County's financial activities.

Keith Faber, Auditor of State, has issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on Ashtabula County's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2020. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. Ashtabula County's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditor's report.

The Reporting Entity

For financial reporting purposes, the County includes all funds, agencies, boards and commissions making up Ashtabula County (the Primary Government) and its Component Units in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 61 "The Financial Reporting Entity". The County's primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separated from the County. For Ashtabula County, this includes Children Services Board, the Ashtabula County Board of Developmental Disabilities, the Ashtabula County Board of Elections, the Ashtabula County Board of Mental Health and Recovery Services, the Ashtabula County Department of Jobs and Family Services, and the Emergency Management Agency and all departments and activities that are directly operated by the elected County Officials.

Component units are legally separate organizations who are fiscally dependent on the County or for whom the County is financially accountable. The Ashtabula County Airport Authority dba Northeast Ohio Regional Airport and the Ashtabula County Land Reutilization Corporation have been included as discretely presented component units. The Ashtabula County Convention and Facilities Authority and Ashtabula County 503 Corporation, a non-profit organization, are blended component units and are treated as special revenue funds.

The County serves as fiscal officer and custodian of funds but is not financially accountable for the Ashtabula County General Health District, the Ashtabula County Soil and Water Conservation District, and the Ashtabula County Metroparks, whose activities are included in this report as agency funds.

The County Risk Sharing Authority, Inc., (CORSA) and the County Employee Benefits Consortium of Ohio, Inc.(CEBCO) are shared risk pools described in Note 12 to the Basic Financial Statements. The Ashtabula County Metroparks and the Ashtabula County District Library are related organizations whose relationships to the County are described in Note 20 to the basic financial statements. The County also participates in the EASTGATE Regional Council of Governments, Northeast Ohio Community Alternative Program Facility (NEOCAP), the Family and Children First Council, Northeast Ohio Consortium Council of Governments (NOC COG), Heartland East Administrative Services Center (Heartland) and North East Ohio Network (N.E.O.N.) described in Note 21 to the Basic Financial Statements, and a new entity for 2020 the Ashtabula County Transportation Improvement District (TID). A complete discussion of the County's reporting entity is provided in Note 1 to the Basic Financial Statements.

The County and the Form of Government

Ashtabula County was organized in 1811. The County is comprised of seven hundred four square miles, which make it geographically the largest county in Ohio. The County encompasses twenty-seven townships, eight school districts and nine municipalities, of which Ashtabula City is the largest.

Ashtabula County is located in an industrialized region on the southern shore of Lake Erie. Approximately one third of the United States population lives within a five hundred-mile radius of the County. The County is well situated in the heart of a diverse region, a one-hour drive from Cleveland and Youngstown, Ohio, and Erie, Pennsylvania. Ashtabula County enjoys the benefits of urbanization while also offering a rural atmosphere and a variety of lifestyles for its inhabitants.

Ashtabula County has two of the finest harbors on the Great Lakes, one located in Ashtabula City, the other in Conneaut. The docks are equipped with the most modern machinery for the handling of coal, iron ore, and other cargo. Today new self-unloading vessels can discharge cargo up to a rate of ten thousand tons per hour. This is quite a change from 1873 when the first schooners to arrive in the Ashtabula Harbor unloaded their one thousand ton ore shipments by hand in approximately three days.

The two major Great Lakes port facilities at Conneaut and Ashtabula offer access to the entire inland waterway system and the Atlantic Ocean via the St. Lawrence Seaway. Cargo can be transferred from fresh water or salt water ships to rail or highway travel.

Air freight and air passenger service access is provided for Ashtabula County through a number of sources. The Ashtabula County Airport can accommodate aircraft suited to its fifty-two hundred foot paved runway. Recently, a capital improvement program featuring the acquisition of a jet fuel system, aviation gas tanks, improved lighting system and improved drainage and resurfacing of the airport runways was initiated to enhance business potential of the County Airport. Commercial passenger and air cargo services are available at Cleveland Hopkins International Airport and Erie International Airport, all within an hour's drive from Ashtabula County.

The County is traversed by two limited access highways and a number of State and U.S. highways. Interstate 90, a major east-west transportation link, provides three-fourths of Ashtabula County residents with direct access to important economic centers such as Cleveland and Chicago to the west, and Buffalo and Rochester to the east.

The County also has access to railroad systems and is currently served by Norfolk Southern Railway and CSX Transportation.

The name “Ashtabula” is an Indian word meaning “river with many fish,” and people from around the country converge on Ashtabula each year to try their hand at catching some of those fish, particularly the Lake Erie walleye, perch and small mouth bass.

Ashtabula County features beautiful sandy beaches and is the home of Geneva-on-the-Lake, Ohio’s first lakefront resort town. The county is also known for its 19 historic covered bridges, most of which were built in the second half of the 19th Century, including the largest covered bridge in the nation.

Ashtabula County was created from both Trumbull and Geauga Counties in 1807, and was the first county to be organized from the Connecticut Western Reserve. Jefferson, the county seat, began as a business endeavor of Gideon Granger of Connecticut, who sent a representative to the site to develop the town in 1804. Granger worked as a postmaster general in the Jefferson administration, and decided to name the settlement after our country’s third president, Thomas Jefferson.

The Ashtabula County Historical Society, the second oldest in the state of Ohio, was formed in 1838 in Jefferson. It owns and maintains the Giddings Law Office Museum, named after Joshua Giddings, one of the founders of the Republican Party. The National Historic Landmark, built in 1823, is open June, July, and August.

The county is home to the Great Lakes Marine and U.S. Coast Guard Memorial Museum. The museum is in the former lighthouse keeper’s residence in Ashtabula, which was built in the late 1800s.

Ashtabula County is also the home of the Jennie Munger Gregory Museum. The museum is located in Geneva-on-the-Lake on the Lake Erie shore. Built in 1823 on land purchased earlier as part of an original land grant of the Connecticut Western Reserve, the home is the first frame house built on the Lake Erie shore. The museum is furnished with artifacts and historical items that reflect the history of the county, from pioneers to the Civil War to the early 1900s. The museum is open May through September.

Ashtabula County is a subdivision of the State, responsible for administering and enforcing State laws. The County also provides a wide range of services including general government, public safety, public works, human services, health, conservation and recreation, water and sewer services. The three-member Board of County Commissioners, elected in overlapping four-year terms, serves as the taxing authority, the contracting body and the chief administrator of public services for the County.

The Board of County Commissioners is responsible for providing and managing the funds to support the various County activities. The Board of County Commissioners also exercises legislative powers in budgeting, appropriating monies, levying taxes, issuing bonds and notes, and approving contracts for public works and services.

In addition to the Board of Commissioners, the offices of the County Auditor and County Treasurer, grouped under the category of general government, are of particular importance to the financial affairs of the County.

The County Auditor is elected to a four-year term and has the task of assessing real property for taxing purposes. Under State law, a complete reappraisal must be conducted every six years as well as a triennial update between reappraisals. The Auditor is also the fiscal officer of the County, and no County contract or obligation may be made without the Auditor's certification that funds are available for payment. The Auditor is responsible for the County payroll and has other statutory accounting responsibilities. In addition to assessing real property taxes, the Auditor is responsible for the distribution of tax receipts through a "Settlement" process to all cities, villages, townships, and other governmental subdivisions within the County. The Auditor is also in charge of the County's bond retirement fund. The Auditor is, by State law, secretary of the County Board of Revision and the County Budget Commission and the administrator and supervisor of the County Data Processing Board.

The County Treasurer is the custodian of County funds, whose responsibilities include collecting all tax monies and applying payments to the appropriate tax accounts. The Treasurer is also responsible for investing all idle County funds as prescribed by Ohio law. The Treasurer is the distributing agent for expenditures authorized by the Boards upon the Auditor's warrant. The County Treasurer must make daily reports showing receipts, payments and balances to the County Auditor, and the books of account must always balance with those of the County Auditor. The County Treasurer is a member of the County Board of Revision. In addition, the County Treasurer, the County Auditor and the Prosecuting Attorney form the County Budget Commission which plays an important part in the financial administration of County Government as well as in all local governments throughout the County.

In addition to these officials, citizens also elect other County administrative officials, each of whom is independent within the limits of state statutes affecting their particular office. These officials include the County Prosecutor, County Engineer, County Coroner, Clerk of Courts, County Recorder, and the County Sheriff. These officials are elected to four-year terms. The citizens also elect the Common Pleas Judges, both General and Juvenile/Probate divisions, and the Municipal Judges to six-year terms.

The County Prosecutor is responsible for all legal matters for the County and all townships and local school districts within the County. The office is responsible for criminal cases such as felonies, child support delinquencies and tax foreclosures, as well as serving as the contact for victim assistance. The Prosecutor serves on the County Budget Commission.

The County Engineer, required by Ohio law to be a registered professional engineer and surveyor, serves as the civil engineer for the County and its officials. His primary responsibilities relate to the construction, maintenance and repair of the County's roads, bridges, roadside drainage facilities and storm or surface run-off systems. The Board of Commissioners takes bids and awards contracts for projects recommended and approved by the County Engineer. The County Engineer also prepares tax maps for the County Auditor.

The Clerk of Courts is responsible for two divisions: legal and title. The legal division's main function is to file, process and preserve papers for cases that will be handled by the County Common Pleas Court, the District Court of Appeals and the Municipal Court's civil and criminal divisions. The title division's main function is to issue vehicle titles which serve as a person's only proof of ownership. All vehicles purchased in or out of the County by the County residents are titled in Ashtabula County.

The Ashtabula County Coroner's Office is authorized by the laws of the State of Ohio to conduct independent investigations into sudden, unexpected, unnatural, suspicious, or violent death. The Ohio Legislature, by law, has chosen to separate the coroner's office from law enforcement and has given the Coroner's Office specific authority into the investigations of death. The standard forensic (medical and legal) issues in a coroner's Death Investigation Case require medical facts and often many non-medical facts that allow a conclusion to be made about the manner of death. Investigation by specially trained coroner investigators then becomes of paramount importance.

The County Recorder is responsible for recording and maintaining all deeds, mortgages, liens, and veterans discharge records.

The County Sheriff is the chief law enforcement officer of the County and provides certain specialized services, which include maintaining a special staff of deputies whose duties are to assist local law enforcement officers upon their request and to enforce law in unincorporated areas of the County. The Sheriff also operates and maintains the County Jail and is responsible for its inmates, including persons detained for trial or transfer to other institutions. As an officer of the County Courts, the Sheriff is in charge of the preparation and service of documents.

The County has two Municipal Courts: Ashtabula and Conneaut, and two County Courts: Eastern and Western. The Municipal Court has original jurisdiction to hear and determine all criminal misdemeanor charges, to conduct initial appearance hearings of those individuals charged by complaint with criminal felony charges and to handle civil matters filed in the Court where the amount claimed is not in excess of \$15,000. In criminal cases, these courts are limited to hearing misdemeanor offenses, but they can hold preliminary hearings in felony cases. Following the preliminary hearing in felony cases, the case is transferred to the Common Pleas Court. All municipal and county courts also have a small claims court. A small claims court hears civil complaints where the monetary award sought does not exceed \$6,000.

The Common Pleas Court General Division's jurisdiction covers four categories of cases: criminal, civil, domestic relations, and administrative. The criminal cases are all felonies, which are the most serious crimes. Civil cases include personal injuries, business disputes, property matters, and equity cases. Domestic Relations cases involve the issues relating to the break-up of the family unit as people go through divorce or dissolution. An example of an administrative case is zoning which may be appealed to the Eleventh District Court of Appeals and/or the Supreme Court of Ohio.

The Probate Court has jurisdiction to hear cases involving name changes, estates, guardianships, adoptions, conservatorships, releases from administration, trusts, wrongful death, marriages, and marriage licenses, registration of birth and correction of birth records, mental illness, mental retardation and civil actions.

The Juvenile Court has jurisdiction to hear delinquency, juvenile traffic, unruly, abuse dependency, neglect, paternity, custody, visitation, child support, permanent custody, relinquishment of jurisdiction and limited adult cases. The Judge is the ex-officio clerk of the juvenile division and is responsible for all court records.

Ashtabula County also has three specialized dockets: Ashtabula County Common Pleas Mental Health Court, Ashtabula County Common Pleas Drug Court, and Family Drug Court operated by the Juvenile Court. The Mental Health Court is a voluntary program designed for nonviolent offenders with a qualifying mental health diagnosis and who need a specialized case management services. The County Drug program is designed to offer treatment to those people who have a substance abuse problem and are being prosecuted for a drug crime. The program allows the participant to plead guilty and upon successful completion of the program the charge gets dismissed. The Family Drug Court, which is run by the Juvenile Court, was created to help drug-offending parents keep or regain custody of their children.

The 2020 Election saw many changes to the public officials in office with incumbents losing the seats of Clerk of Courts, Prosecutor, Sheriff, State Senator, and new officials in the Court of Common Pleas and State Representative.

Local Economy

Some of Ashtabula County's largest employers include Ashtabula County Medical Center with Glenbeigh Hospital, Ashtabula County Government, Molded Fiber Glass, Ashtabula Area City Schools, KraftMaid, Ineos, Kennametal, Lyondell Basell, University Hospitals in Conneaut and Geneva, and the Lake Erie Correctional Institute.

According to the 2020 U.S Census Bureau, Ashtabula County's population is estimated to be 97,574, which represents a 3.9 percent decrease from the 2010 Census of 101,497. Per the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services the labor force was 43,800 in 2020 with an average unemployment rate of 8.3 percent. The unemployment rate for 2019 was 4.8 percent.

Tourism has become a larger part of the economy since 2007. Tourism is emerging as one of Ashtabula County's best prospects for sustained economic recovery in the current recession. The poor economy has forced people to look at places closer to home or less expensive vacations. Local wineries, lodging facilities and tourism destinations such as Geneva-on-the-Lake have seen an increase in business over the past years. According to the Ashtabula County Convention and Visitors Bureau, tourism generated \$520.7 million in sales for Ashtabula County in 2019. Payroll was \$80.3 million with 3,536 employees. Tourism is expected to have increased in 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic and the limitations on travel, causing many visitors to select Ashtabula County instead of more distant options.

A large part of the tourism industry is related to the production of wine. The grape and wine industry is a dynamic part of northeast Ohio's agriculture industry in the Grand River Valley with 1,300 acres of grape vineyards and over 31 wineries in the counties of Ashtabula, Lake and Geauga. Ashtabula County has 20 of those wineries. Ohio's largest grape growing region is located in Harpersfield, Ashtabula County, Ohio. Estimated sales for Wine in the Northeast Ohio Region exceed \$10 million. Jobs and the peripheral tourism activities add to the economy.

COVID-19's economic impact on Ashtabula County still has yet to be seen for the long term, and even short term, changes. The County Sales Tax saw an increase of over 10% during the 2020 year in addition to a real estate market witnessing strong growth and competition. No large and medium sized businesses of note permanently closed during the 2020 year. One large hotel of note neared completion at the end of 2020 in the Austinburg Township area, in addition to plant expansion projects occurring at several of the large manufacturing centers.

Future Outlook and Major Initiatives

The full market introduction of the Risberg Pipeline was delayed during COVID-19 with several construction projects that planned to fully utilize the natural gas put on hold. The pipeline will deliver natural-gas to a significantly larger network of customers and increase capacity for current manufacturing, residential, and commercial users. New industries and customers are expected to take advantage of this increase in supply for their production capabilities.

One such company that has continued work on a major investment is the Petmin USA Pig Iron Plant in the City of Ashtabula. This manufacturing facility will be the world leader in production of pig iron, a necessary ingredient for many metal and iron processes. The plant is expected to generate \$474 million in local investment with construction estimates of 650 jobs and 100 permanent positions. The plant was scheduled to begin construction in 2020, however due to permitting issues this has been delayed to 2021.

In December of 2019 the SPIRE Sports Facility was sold from founder and owner Roni Lee LLC to Baltimore-based Axxella under the name Geneva Owners LLC. The new ownership has expanded SPIRE's offerings in 2020 despite the pandemic and have engaged in construction and land acquisitions to grow the organization.

Acknowledgements

The publication of this ACFR displays Ashtabula County's ability to provide significantly enhanced financial information and accountability to the citizens of Ashtabula County, its elected officials, County management, and investors. This report continues the aggressive program of the County Auditor's Office to improve the County's overall financial accounting, management and reporting capabilities.

The preparation and publication of this report would not have been possible without the cooperation of every County department and agency. I want to express my appreciation to the Ashtabula County Board of Commissioners for their support for this endeavor from its inception. The guidance given by the Auditor of State's Office through the auditors was most helpful and appreciated. I would also like to thank all of the elected officials, department heads and their staffs for their assistance and cooperation on this project.

Planning, coordinating, compiling and completing this report has been the responsibility of Fiscal Manager Paige Williamson and myself. I gratefully acknowledge her dedication and valuable contribution, as well as the rest of the County Auditor's staff who assisted in various parts of the project.

Sincerely,



David Thomas
Ashtabula County Auditor

Ashtabula County, Ohio

Elected Officials

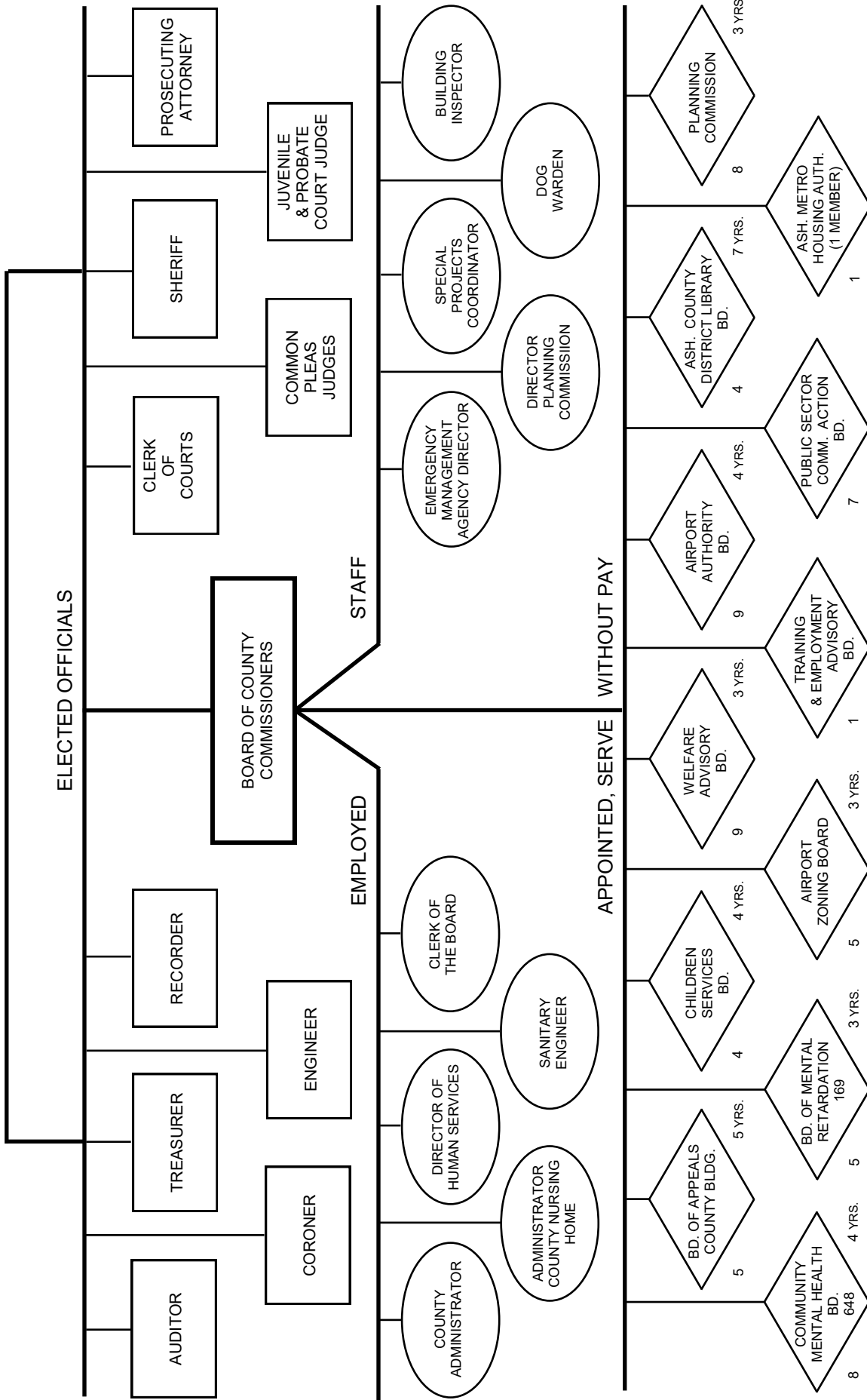
December 31, 2020

County Commissioners	J. P. Ducro IV Casey R. Kozlowski Kathryn Whittington
County Auditor	David Thomas
County Coroner	Dr. Pamela L. Lancaster
County Engineer	Timothy T. Martin
County Prosecutor	Cecilia M. Cooper, Esq.
County Recorder	Barbara Schaab
County Sheriff	William Johnson
County Treasurer	Dawn M. Cragon
Clerk of Courts	Tami Pentek
Common Pleas Court Judges	Gary L. Yost Marianne Sezon Thomas E Harris
Probate/Juvenile Court Judge	Albert S. Camplese
Eastern County Court Judge	Harold E. Specht, Jr.
Western County Court Judge	David A. Schroeder

CHART OF ASHTABULA COUNTY GOVERNMENT

The following chart shows county government organization, noting elected, employed, and appointed officials and boards.

VOTERS OF ASHTABULA COUNTY



(ADDITIONAL BOARD MEMBERS MAY BE APPOINTED BY COMMON PLEAS JUDGES)

FINANCIAL SECTION

OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE KEITH FABER



Lausche Building, 12th Floor
615 Superior Avenue, NW
Cleveland, Ohio 44113-1801
(216) 787-3665 or (800) 626-2297
NortheastRegion@ohioauditor.gov

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Ashtabula County
25 West Jefferson Street
Jefferson, Ohio 44047

To the Board of Commissioners:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Ashtabula County, Ohio (the County), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for preparing and fairly presenting these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes designing, implementing, and maintaining internal control relevant to preparing and fairly presenting financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Ashtabula County 503 Corporation, which represent 2 percent, 6 percent, and 0.2 percent, respectively, of the assets, net position, and revenues of the County. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amount included for the Ashtabula County 503 Corporation, is based solely on the report of other auditors. We and the other auditors who audited the financial statements of the Ashtabula County 503 Corporation audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the financial audit standards in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit requires obtaining evidence about financial statement amounts and disclosures. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including assessing the risks of material financial statement misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In assessing those risks, we consider internal control relevant to the County's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of management's accounting policies and the reasonableness of their significant accounting estimates, as well as our evaluation of the overall financial statement presentation.

We believe the audit evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to support our audit opinions.

Efficient • Effective • Transparent

Opinion

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County as of December 31, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparisons for the General, Motor Vehicle and Gas Tax, Public Assistance, Children Services, County Board of Developmental Disabilities, and Nursing Home funds thereof for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 25 to the financial statements, the financial impact of COVID-19 and the continuing emergency measures may impact subsequent periods of the County. We did not modify our opinion regarding this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include *management's discussion and analysis*, *Schedules for infrastructure assets accounted for using the modified approach*, and schedules of net pension and other post-employment benefit liabilities and pension and other post-employment benefit contributions listed in the table of contents, to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, consisting of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries to the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not opine or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to opine or provide any other assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted to opine on the County's basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory section, the financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules and the statistical section information present additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The statements and schedules are management's responsibility, and derives from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected this information to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

We did not subject the introductory section and statistical section information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion or any other assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we will also issue our report dated September 21, 2021, on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. That report describes the scope of our internal control testing over financial reporting and compliance, and the results of that testing, and does not opine on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



Keith Faber
Auditor of State
Columbus, Ohio

September 21, 2021

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

The discussion and analysis of Ashtabula County's financial performance provides an overall review of the County's financial activities for the year ended December 31, 2020. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the County's performance as a whole; readers should also review the transmittal letter, the basic financial statements and notes to enhance their understanding of the County's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2020 are as follows:

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at December 31, 2020 by \$158,177,175. Governmental activities' unrestricted net position is a deficit of \$32,691,147, primarily due to the net pension liability and net OPEB liability recorded under GASB Statements Nos. 68 & 75, respectively. The County's total net position increased by \$7,310,079 from December 31, 2019's restated net position.
- At the end of the current year, the County's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$62,235,583, an increase of \$9,412,118 from the prior year's restated balance. Of this amount, \$4,334,033 is available for spending (unassigned fund balance) on behalf of its citizens.
- At the end of the current year, fund balance for the general fund was \$13,525,001 which represents a 45.09 percent increase from the prior year's restated balance and represents 70.56 percent of total general fund expenditures.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the County as a financial whole, or as an entire operating entity. The statements also provide a detailed look at specific financial conditions.

The County-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of activities; which provide an aggregated, long-term view of the County's assets. Fund financial statements show, in a segregated manner, how services were financed in the short-term and the balances available for future spending. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

County-Wide Financial Statements

The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the County's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the assets and deferred outflows of resources over liabilities and deferred inflows of resources being reported as net position. The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the current year. These statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting method used by private sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into consideration all of the current year's revenues and expenses, regardless of when the cash is received or paid.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

The change in net position is important because it tells the reader whether, for the County as a whole, the financial position has improved or diminished. However, in evaluating the overall position of the County, nonfinancial information such as changes in the County's tax base and the condition of the County's capital assets, will also need to be evaluated.

In the statement of net position and the statement of activities, the County is divided into three kinds of activities:

- ***Governmental Activities*** – Most of the County's programs and services are reported here, including general government, public safety, public works, health, human services, and conservation and recreation. These services are funded primarily by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, including Federal and State grants and other shared revenues.
- ***Business-Type Activities*** – These services are provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all or most of the cost of the services provided. The County's water district, sewer district and Geneva State Park Lodge are reported here.
- ***Component Units*** – The County's financial statements include financial data of the Northeast Ohio Regional Airport and the Ashtabula County Land Reutilization Corporation. These component units are described in the notes to the basic financial statements. Each component unit is a legally separate entity, but is in some way fiscally dependent on the County.

Fund Financial Statements

The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been designated or restricted for specific activities or objectives. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Based on the restriction on the use of monies, the County has established many funds which account for the multitude of services provided to our residents. However, the fund financial statements focus on the County's most significant (major) funds, which are the general, motor vehicle and gas tax, public assistance, children services, county board of developmental disabilities, and nursing home.

Governmental Funds – Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities on the county-wide financial statements. Most of the County's basic services are reported in these funds that focus on how money flows into and out of the funds and the year-end balances available for spending. These funds are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting that measures cash and all other financial assets that can be readily converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the County's general governmental operations and the basic services being provided, along with the financial resources available.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

Because the focus of the governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities on the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's short-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The County maintains a multitude of individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately on the governmental fund balance sheet and on the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the major funds, which were identified earlier. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

Proprietary Funds – The enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities on the county-wide financial statements. The County uses enterprise funds to account for the sewer and water district and the Geneva State Park Lodge operations. Internal service funds are used to report activities that provide services to the County's other funds and departments; and are included in governmental activities on the government-wide financial statements.

Fiduciary Funds – The County has one types of fiduciary fund: custodial funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside of the County. Fiduciary funds are not reflected on the government-wide financial statements because the resources from those funds are not available to support the County's programs. The accounting method used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for the proprietary funds.

This Space is Intentionally Left Blank

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

Table 1 provides a summary of the County's net position for 2020 compared to 2019. Amounts for 2019 have been restated due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84.

(Table 1)
Net Position

			Restated			
	Governmental Activities 2020	Business-type Activities 2020	Governmental Activities 2019	Business-type Activities 2019	Total 2020	Restated Total 2019
Assets:						
Current and other assets	\$ 97,273,539	\$ 14,384,594	\$ 90,232,492	\$ 13,531,271	\$ 111,658,133	\$ 103,763,763
Capital assets, net	<u>151,422,652</u>	<u>37,177,587</u>	<u>151,675,637</u>	<u>37,249,725</u>	<u>188,600,239</u>	<u>188,925,362</u>
Total assets	<u>248,696,191</u>	<u>51,562,181</u>	<u>241,908,129</u>	<u>50,780,996</u>	<u>300,258,372</u>	<u>292,689,125</u>
Deferred outflows of resources						
Unamortized deferred charges	530,951	42,490	203,303	53,338	573,441	256,641
Pension	6,868,831	242,215	18,847,874	644,957	7,111,046	19,492,831
OPEB	<u>4,681,871</u>	<u>166,182</u>	<u>2,538,565</u>	<u>119,410</u>	<u>4,848,053</u>	<u>2,657,975</u>
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>12,081,653</u>	<u>450,887</u>	<u>21,589,742</u>	<u>817,705</u>	<u>12,532,540</u>	<u>22,407,447</u>
Liabilities:						
Other liabilities	6,141,666	653,253	6,998,478	531,781	6,794,919	7,530,259
Long-term liabilities:						
Due within one year	2,832,282	1,641,888	2,589,822	1,546,505	4,474,170	4,136,327
Net pension liability	42,214,178	1,326,679	62,874,052	1,946,954	43,540,857	64,821,006
Net OPEB liability	29,244,940	919,090	29,685,634	919,831	30,164,030	30,605,465
Other amounts	<u>20,204,218</u>	<u>14,137,502</u>	<u>21,414,379</u>	<u>15,758,145</u>	<u>34,341,720</u>	<u>37,172,524</u>
Total liabilities	<u>100,637,284</u>	<u>18,678,412</u>	<u>123,562,365</u>	<u>20,703,216</u>	<u>119,315,696</u>	<u>144,265,581</u>
Deferred inflows of resources						
Property taxes	16,681,480	-	16,700,588	-	16,681,480	16,700,588
Pension	12,547,057	342,403	2,829,936	29,637	12,889,460	2,859,573
OPEB	<u>5,564,673</u>	<u>162,428</u>	<u>401,238</u>	<u>2,496</u>	<u>5,727,101</u>	<u>403,734</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>34,793,210</u>	<u>504,831</u>	<u>19,931,762</u>	<u>32,133</u>	<u>35,298,041</u>	<u>19,963,895</u>
Net position:						
Net investment in capital assets	132,021,500	21,520,777	131,876,101	20,061,906	153,542,277	151,938,007
Restricted	26,016,997	1,207,313	22,323,568	774,431	27,224,310	23,097,999
Unrestricted (deficit)	<u>(32,691,147)</u>	<u>10,101,735</u>	<u>(34,195,925)</u>	<u>10,027,015</u>	<u>(22,589,412)</u>	<u>(24,168,910)</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ 125,347,350</u>	<u>\$ 32,829,825</u>	<u>\$ 120,003,744</u>	<u>\$ 30,863,352</u>	<u>\$ 158,177,175</u>	<u>\$ 150,867,096</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

The net pension liability/asset is reported pursuant to Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an Amendment of GASB Statement 27." The net other postemployment benefits (OPEB) liability/asset is reported pursuant to GASB Statement 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions." For reasons discussed below, many end users of this financial statement will gain a clearer understanding of the County's actual financial condition by adding deferred inflows related to pension and OPEB, the net pension liability, and the net OPEB liability to the reported net position and subtracting deferred outflows related to pension and OPEB and the net pension/OPEB asset.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board standards are national and apply to all government financial reports prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Prior accounting for pensions (GASB 27) and postemployment benefits (GASB 45) focused on a funding approach. This approach limited pension and OPEB costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan's net pension liability/asset or net OPEB liability/asset. GASB 68 and GASB 75 take an earnings approach to pension and OPEB accounting; however, the nature of Ohio's statewide pension/OPEB plans and state law governing those systems requires additional explanation in order to properly understand the information presented in these statements.

GASB 68 and GASB 75 require the net pension liability/asset and the net OPEB liability/asset to equal the County's proportionate share of each plan's collective:

1. Present value of estimated future pension/OPEB benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service.
2. Minus plan assets available to pay these benefits.

GASB notes that pension and OPEB obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange" – that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension and other postemployment benefits. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the County is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of these liabilities. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require, the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients. The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits.

The employee enters the employment exchange with the knowledge that the employer's promise is limited not by contract but by law. The employer enters the exchange also knowing that there is a specific, legal limit to its contribution to the retirement system. In Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension/OPEB plan *as against the public employer*. State law operates to mitigate/lessen the moral obligation of the public employer to the employee, because all parties enter the employment exchange with notice as to the law. The retirement system is responsible for the administration of the pension and OPEB plans.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability or the net OPEB liability. As explained above, changes in benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of these liabilities but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability are satisfied, these liabilities are separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

In accordance with GASB 68 and GASB 75, the County's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense and an annual OPEB expense for their proportionate share of each plan's *change* in net pension liability/asset and net OPEB liability/asset, respectively, not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows.

As noted earlier, the County's net position, when reviewed over time, may serve as a useful indicator of the County's financial position. In the case of the County, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$158,177,175 (\$125,347,350 in governmental activities and \$32,829,825 in business-type activities) as of December 31, 2020. This is an increase from the previous year of \$7,310,079 indicating an increase of the County's financial position in 2020. The increase in net position is due to a decrease in the net pension and net OPEB liabilities.

By far, the largest portion of the County's net position represents capital assets (e.g. land, construction in progress, buildings, improvements other than buildings, equipment, vehicles, and infrastructure) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

A balance of \$27,224,310 represents resources that are subject to restrictions on how they can be used. The remaining balance of net position is an unrestricted deficit of \$22,589,412.

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for 2020 and 2019 for both the governmental activities and the business-type activities. Due to practicality, 2019 revenues and expenses in the table below have not been adjusted to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84. Rather, the cumulative impact of applying GASB Statement No. 84 is reflected in the beginning net position of 2019.

This Space is Intentionally Left Blank

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

(Table 2)
Changes in Net Position

	Governmental Activities 2020	Business-type Activities 2020	Governmental Activities 2019	Business-type Activities 2019	Total 2020	Total 2019
Revenues:						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services and sales	\$ 13,860,953	\$ 7,569,613	\$ 14,033,700	\$ 8,017,313	\$ 21,430,566	\$ 22,051,013
Operating grants and contributions	46,548,035	397,761	46,289,863	571,895	46,945,796	46,861,758
Capital grants and contributions	<u>451,489</u>	<u>586,486</u>	<u>1,796,504</u>	<u>347,891</u>	<u>1,037,975</u>	<u>2,144,395</u>
Total program revenues	<u>60,860,477</u>	<u>8,553,860</u>	<u>62,120,067</u>	<u>8,937,099</u>	<u>69,414,337</u>	<u>71,057,166</u>
General revenues:						
Property taxes	16,942,643	-	16,737,758	-	16,942,643	16,737,758
Sales taxes	12,190,522	-	11,110,293	-	12,190,522	11,110,293
Grants and entitlements	3,777,682	-	3,994,281	-	3,777,682	3,994,281
Investment earnings	722,495	24,366	1,561,777	74,605	746,861	1,636,382
Other taxes	1,285,819	50,000	1,172,749	50,000	1,335,819	1,222,749
Miscellaneous	<u>3,438,688</u>	<u>241,578</u>	<u>3,225,085</u>	<u>466,720</u>	<u>3,680,266</u>	<u>3,691,805</u>
Total general revenues	<u>38,357,849</u>	<u>315,944</u>	<u>37,801,943</u>	<u>591,325</u>	<u>38,673,793</u>	<u>38,393,268</u>
Total revenues	<u>99,218,326</u>	<u>8,869,804</u>	<u>99,922,010</u>	<u>9,528,424</u>	<u>108,088,130</u>	<u>109,450,434</u>
Expenses:						
Program expenses:						
Legislative and executive	12,961,087	-	14,265,078	-	12,961,087	14,265,078
Judicial	7,574,044	-	8,221,810	-	7,574,044	8,221,810
Public safety	13,958,577	-	15,054,558	-	13,958,577	15,054,558
Public works	8,799,514	-	10,185,815	-	8,799,514	10,185,815
Health	13,547,856	-	15,986,418	-	13,547,856	15,986,418
Human services	34,305,670	-	40,077,829	-	34,305,670	40,077,829
Conservation and recreation	224,599	-	267,029	-	224,599	267,029
Interest and fiscal charges	639,366	-	689,796	-	639,366	689,796
Business-type activities:						
Sewer	-	3,035,453	-	3,276,181	3,035,453	3,276,181
Water	-	4,575,451	-	4,101,008	4,575,451	4,101,008
Geneva State Park Lodge	-	1,156,434	-	1,071,733	1,156,434	1,071,733
Total expenses	<u>92,010,713</u>	<u>8,767,338</u>	<u>104,748,333</u>	<u>8,448,922</u>	<u>100,778,051</u>	<u>113,197,255</u>
Change in net position before transfers & contributions	7,207,613	102,466	(4,826,323)	1,079,502	7,310,079	(3,746,821)
Transfers & contributions	<u>(1,864,007)</u>	<u>1,864,007</u>	<u>(499,706)</u>	<u>499,706</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Change in net position	5,343,606	1,966,473	(5,326,029)	1,579,208	7,310,079	(3,746,821)
Net position at beginning of year (restated)	<u>120,003,744</u>	<u>30,863,352</u>	<u>125,329,773</u>	<u>29,284,144</u>	<u>150,867,096</u>	<u>154,613,917</u>
Net position at end of year	<u>\$ 125,347,350</u>	<u>\$ 32,829,825</u>	<u>\$ 120,003,744</u>	<u>\$ 30,863,352</u>	<u>\$ 158,177,175</u>	<u>\$ 150,867,096</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

Governmental Activities

Operating grants were the largest program revenue, accounting for \$46,548,035 or 46.92 percent of total governmental revenues. The major recipients of intergovernmental program revenues were Public Assistance, Children's Services Board and County Board of Developmental Disabilities, Ashtabula County Nursing and Rehabilitation Center and County Mental Health and Recovery Services Board.

The County's direct charges to users of governmental services made up \$13,860,953 or 13.97 percent of total governmental revenues. The predominant charges are fees for real estate transfers, fees associated with the collection of property taxes, fines and forfeitures related to judicial activity, licenses and permits, and health care charges through the County Nursing and Rehabilitation Center.

Property and sales tax revenues account for \$29,133,165 of the \$99,218,326 total revenues for governmental activities, or 29.37 percent of total revenues.

The human services program accounted for \$34,305,670 of the \$92,010,713 total expenses for governmental activities, or 37.29 percent of total governmental expenses. The next largest program was public safety, accounting for \$13,958,577 and representing 15.17 percent of total governmental expenses.

Charges for services and sales of \$13,860,953 (13.97 percent of total revenues) are received and used to fund the governmental activities of the County. The remaining governmental activity expenses are funded by property taxes, sales taxes, and intergovernmental revenues. A material portion (66.14 percent) of all governmental activity expenses are funded by charges for services and operating and capital grants.

Business-Type Activities

Major revenue sources of business-type activities were charges for services of \$7,569,613, accounting for 85.35 percent of the total business-type revenues. The sewer district net position decreased \$24,896 and water district net position increased \$558,419. The sewer district is comprised of several small wastewater processing plants, which tend to be underutilized. The water district is a distribution only system acquired by the County in 2005. Capital improvements are being made on a continual basis and management reviews and regularly raises rates as the market will bear in an attempt to keep all costs covered. The net position of the Geneva State Park Lodge fund increased \$1,424,392. The lodge was built by the County, opening in 2004. The operation has been continually improving, showing an operating profit each of the last nine years. It has finally matured sufficiently to offset the depreciation and interest expenses.

Financial Analysis of County Funds

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

As of December 31, 2020, the County's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$62,235,583, an increase of 17.82 percent from the prior year's restated balance. Approximately 6.97 percent of this total (\$4,334,033) constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available to be spent in future periods. The remainder of the fund balance is nonspendable, restricted, committed or assigned to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed to liquidate contracts and purchase orders of the prior year or a variety of other restricted purposes.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

The general fund is the primary operating fund of the County. At the end of 2020, unassigned fund balance was \$4,360,299, while total fund balance was \$13,525,001. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 22.75 percent of total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 70.56 percent of that same amount. The fund balance of the County's general fund increased \$4,202,679 during 2020.

The motor vehicle and gas tax fund had a restricted fund balance of \$3,219,828 and a total fund balance of \$3,413,369 at the end of 2020. The fund balance decreased by \$32,361 during 2020.

The public assistance fund had a restricted and total fund balance of \$684,269 at the end of 2020. The fund balance increased by \$38,636 during 2020.

The children services board fund had a restricted and total fund balance of \$5,299,910 at the end of 2020. The fund balance increased by \$2,052,110 during 2020.

The county board of developmental disabilities fund had a restricted and total fund balance of \$12,954,539 at December 31, 2020. The fund balance increased by \$3,171,687 during 2020, or by 32.42 percent.

At the end of 2020, the nursing home fund had a restricted fund balance of \$2,269,481 and a total fund balance of \$2,318,210. During 2020 the fund balance increased by \$596,484.

Enterprise Funds – The County's proprietary fund financial statements provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position of the sewer district and water district funds at December 31, 2020 was \$2,608,466 and \$3,975,549, respectively. The Geneva State Lodge had unrestricted net position of \$3,653,876. Net position increased by \$1,957,915 in the enterprise funds.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Budgeting is prescribed by the Ohio Revised Code. Essentially the budget is the County's appropriations which are limited to spendable resources (cash carryover and current year revenues) certified by the County Budget Commission in accordance with Ohio law. In 2020, the budget commission processed multiple adjustments to the original estimated revenues. For the general fund, final budgeted revenues and other financing sources were \$30,022,431 and actual revenue and other financing sources collections were \$30,208,905. The major factors contributing to the increase of actual revenues over the final budgeted amounts were increased revenues from sales taxes and other miscellaneous revenue. During the year, the Commissioners amended general fund appropriations multiple times, for a net total increase of \$3,754,196. At year end, \$28,134,397 was appropriated and actual expenditures and other financing uses were \$26,464,771.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets – The County’s investment in capital assets as of December 31, 2020 was \$188,600,239 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, buildings and improvements, equipment, infrastructure, and sewer/water lines.

Infrastructure assets consisting of County roads and bridges are presented using the modified approach and are, therefore, not depreciated. Costs incurred by the County to preserve existing roads and bridges are expensed rather than capitalized. Only those costs that represent additions or improvements are capitalized.

(Table 3)
Capital Assets at December 31 (Net of Depreciation)

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>		<u>Business-type Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019
Land	\$ 927,673	\$ 927,673	\$ 218,083	\$ 218,083	\$ 1,145,756	\$ 1,145,756
Construction in progress	351,975	3,647,950	154,780	77,110	506,755	3,725,060
Buildings	24,026,684	21,051,765	11,701,669	10,742,143	35,728,353	31,793,908
Improvements other than buildings	834,087	853,751	-	-	834,087	853,751
Equipment	4,083,320	4,249,463	1,657,407	1,870,564	5,740,727	6,120,027
Intangible assets	194,305	156,495	-	-	194,305	156,495
Vehicles	3,284,806	3,262,877	383,236	372,220	3,668,042	3,635,097
Infrastructure	117,719,802	117,525,663	-	-	117,719,802	117,525,663
Water and sewer system	-	-	23,062,412	23,969,605	23,062,412	23,969,605
Total	<u>\$ 151,422,652</u>	<u>\$ 151,675,637</u>	<u>\$ 37,177,587</u>	<u>\$ 37,249,725</u>	<u>\$ 188,600,239</u>	<u>\$ 188,925,362</u>

See Note 13 for additional information of capital assets.

The County manages its roadway conditions using an internal pavement management program. This program assigns a range of Pavement Condition Rating (PCR) number to each section of roadway based on physical inspection data collected. The PCR is comprised of various ratings of the individual elements of the structure and an overall ranking of between zero and one hundred is assigned. It is the policy of the County Engineer that County roads are maintained at an average PCR of 60 to 65, and that a condition assessment for County roads is performed annually. The most recent assessment found that the average PCR of all County roads was 70. For 2020, the County Engineer’s budgeted and actual expenditures for the preservation of existing roadways were \$6,344,877 and \$5,613,945, respectively.

The County manages its bridges using a General Appraisal Rating, which was developed by the Federal Highway Administration. The system uses a numerical ranking of zero to nine, with nine being good, to evaluate all County bridges. It is the policy of the County Engineer that County bridges be maintained at an average condition ranking of 6 or better. In accordance with statutory requirements, each bridge is inspected annually. The most recent assessment found that the average condition ranking of all County bridges was 7.64. For 2020, the County Engineer’s budgeted and actual expenditures for the preservation of existing bridges were \$1,233,413 and \$1,091,031, respectively.

Information concerning the condition assessments of the County’s infrastructure reported using the modified approach is provided as required supplementary information to this report.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

Long-Term Debt – At December 31, 2020, the County has outstanding debt which included general obligations bonds payable of \$14,753,974, OPWC loans payable of \$1,211,000, a Cook Road Improvement (TIF) of \$40,922, revenue bonds payable of \$5,652,191, notes and equipment loans payable of \$714,561, an energy conservation lease purchase agreement of \$4,590,606 and OWDA loans payable of \$8,816,375.

Table 4
Outstanding Debt at Year End

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 14,753,974	\$ 15,342,199	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,753,974	\$ 15,342,199
Dump Truck Loan	57,352	114,703	-	-	57,352	114,703
Mack Trucks Loan	180,000	240,000	-	-	180,000	240,000
Lease Purchase Agreement	4,590,606	4,870,352	-	-	4,590,606	4,870,352
Equipment Loan	-	-	168,269	252,403	168,269	252,403
OPWC Loans	148,535	148,535	1,062,465	1,178,201	1,211,000	1,326,736
Notes Payable	160,714	214,286	-	-	160,714	214,286
Cook Road Improvement (TIF)	40,922	46,412	-	-	40,922	46,412
Revenue Bonds	-	-	5,652,191	6,443,772	5,652,191	6,443,772
OWDA Loans	-	-	8,816,375	9,366,781	8,816,375	9,366,781
503 Corp Loan Payable	148,226	177,304	-	-	148,226	177,304
Totals	\$ 20,080,329	\$ 21,153,791	\$ 15,699,300	\$ 17,241,157	\$ 35,779,629	\$ 38,394,948

In addition to the long-term debt, the County's long-term obligations include compensated absences, workers comp claims, net pension liability and net OPEB liability. Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in Notes 17 and 18 of this report.

Economic Factors

The real property revenues of the general fund are derived entirely from inside millage (unvoted millage). In 2020, the County received 2.51 mills of inside millage. 1.967 mills were allocated to the general fund and 0.543 mills was allocated to the debt service fund. The revenue structure of the general fund is balanced so that the operations of the County are not overly dependent on any specific revenue source. This diversified revenue stream has provided an equitable means of generating revenue necessary for the operations of the offices administered by elected officials.

The average unemployment rate for the County during 2020 was 8.3 percent, an increase from 4.8 percent a year ago. The State average was 8.1 percent and the Federal rate was 8.1 percent. In 2020, although unemployment increased, the County had higher sales tax receipts.

The County's portion of State based revenue has also been affected by the economic conditions. Specifically, the State legislature has eliminated the local government revenue assistance fund and frozen the amount allocated to local governments from the local government fund.

The challenges brought about by the COVID-19 pandemic will be an important factor in the County's financial situation for the remainder of 2021.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to David Thomas, Ashtabula County Auditor, 25 West Jefferson Street, Jefferson, Ohio 44047 or by email at auditor@ashtabulacountyauditor.org.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Ashtabula County, Ohio

Statement of Net Position
December 31, 2020

	Primary Government		
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Assets:			
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 58,935,564	\$ 10,774,164	\$ 69,709,728
Cash with fiscal agents	2,213,587	595,000	2,808,587
Cash in segregated accounts	2,394,008	-	2,394,008
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	-	777,313	777,313
Receivables:			
Sales taxes	3,143,062	-	3,143,062
Property taxes	17,642,436	-	17,642,436
Accounts	817,907	585,962	1,403,869
Special assessments	581,125	719,883	1,301,008
Accrued interest	23,295	-	23,295
Due from other governments	9,037,544	430,000	9,467,544
Loans receivable	1,220,804	-	1,220,804
Rent receivable	-	29,710	29,710
Materials and supplies inventory	242,270	-	242,270
Prepayments	315,542	-	315,542
Net pension asset	570,239	17,921	588,160
Contract receivable	-	590,797	590,797
Internal balance	136,156	(136,156)	-
Capital assets:			
Nondepreciable capital assets	118,999,450	372,863	119,372,313
Depreciable capital assets, net	32,423,202	36,804,724	69,227,926
Total capital assets, net	151,422,652	37,177,587	188,600,239
Total assets	248,696,191	51,562,181	300,258,372
Deferred outflows of resources:			
Deferred charges on debt refunding	530,951	42,490	573,441
Pension	6,868,831	242,215	7,111,046
OPEB	4,681,871	166,182	4,848,053
Total deferred outflows of resources	12,081,653	450,887	12,532,540

Component Units	
Northeast Ohio Regional Airport	Ashtabula County Land Reutilization Corporation
\$ 222,184	\$ 889,428
-	-
180	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
2,000	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
47,978	-
45,308	-
20,097	157
-	-
-	-
-	-
693,478	-
13,888,522	-
<u>14,582,000</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>14,919,747</u>	<u>889,585</u>
-	-
65,719	-
40,475	-
<u>106,194</u>	<u>-</u>

-- Continued

Ashtabula County, Ohio

Statement of Net Position (Continued)
December 31, 2020

	Primary Government		
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$ 2,499,740	\$ 327,598	\$ 2,827,338
Contracts payable	-	155,153	155,153
Accrued wages and benefits	1,089,010	36,256	1,125,266
Due to other governments	550,787	93,509	644,296
Payroll withholding payable	619,148	20,366	639,514
Accrued interest payable	35,930	20,371	56,301
Loans payable	148,226	-	148,226
Claims payable	1,193,825	-	1,193,825
Unearned revenue	5,000	-	5,000
Long-term liabilities:			
Due within one year	2,832,282	1,641,888	4,474,170
Due in more than one year:			
Net pension liability	42,214,178	1,326,679	43,540,857
Net OPEB liability	29,244,940	919,090	30,164,030
Other amounts due in more than one year	20,204,218	14,137,502	34,341,720
Total liabilities	<u>100,637,284</u>	<u>18,678,412</u>	<u>119,315,696</u>
Deferred inflows of resources:			
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	16,681,480	-	16,681,480
Pension	12,547,057	342,403	12,889,460
OPEB	5,564,673	162,428	5,727,101
Land rent	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>34,793,210</u>	<u>504,831</u>	<u>35,298,041</u>
Net position:			
Net investment in capital assets	132,021,500	21,520,777	153,542,277
Restricted for:			
Debt service	-	-	-
Capital projects	3,299,332	1,207,313	4,506,645
Public assistance/human services	11,343,538	-	11,343,538
Health programs	1,352,700	-	1,352,700
Judicial/public safety programs	2,539,453	-	2,539,453
Economic development	4,801,762	-	4,801,762
Children's services	1,074,664	-	1,074,664
General government operations	972,628	-	972,628
Lodge operations	168,723	-	168,723
Other purposes	464,197	-	464,197
Unrestricted (deficit)	(32,691,147)	10,101,735	(22,589,412)
Total net position	<u>\$ 125,347,350</u>	<u>\$ 32,829,825</u>	<u>\$ 158,177,175</u>

See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Component Units		
Northeast Ohio Regional Airport	Ashtabula County Land Reutilization Corporation	
\$ 14,212	\$ -	
-	-	
3,700	-	
1,176	-	
-	-	
59,072	-	
-	-	
-	-	
4,379	-	
81,000	-	
194,297	-	
126,385	-	
867,078	-	
<u>1,351,299</u>	<u>-</u>	
-	-	
64,560	-	
33,223	-	
31,986	-	
<u>129,769</u>	<u>-</u>	
13,633,922	-	
2,944	-	
-	-	
-	-	
-	-	
-	-	
-	-	
-	-	
-	-	
-	-	
(91,993)	889,585	
<u>\$ 13,544,873</u>	<u>\$ 889,585</u>	

Ashtabula County, Ohio

*Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Expenses</u>	<u>Program Revenues</u>		
		<u>Charges for Services and Sales</u>	<u>Operating Grants and Contributions</u>	<u>Capital Grants and Contributions</u>
Governmental activities:				
General government				
Legislative and executive	\$ 12,961,087	\$ 4,410,849	\$ 2,346,784	\$ -
Judicial	7,574,044	1,534,591	1,584,647	-
Public safety	13,958,577	2,095,868	4,764,242	-
Public works	8,799,514	764,654	7,431,377	451,489
Health	13,547,856	763,009	5,902,202	-
Human services	34,305,670	4,291,982	24,518,783	-
Conservation and recreation	224,599	-	-	-
Interest and fiscal charges	451,838	-	-	-
Bond issuance costs	187,528	-	-	-
Total governmental activities	<u>92,010,713</u>	<u>13,860,953</u>	<u>46,548,035</u>	<u>451,489</u>
Business-type activities:				
Sewer district	3,035,453	2,950,697	-	-
Water district	4,575,451	4,498,570	-	586,486
Geneva State Park Lodge	1,156,434	120,346	397,761	-
Total business-type activities	<u>8,767,338</u>	<u>7,569,613</u>	<u>397,761</u>	<u>586,486</u>
Total primary government	<u>\$ 100,778,051</u>	<u>\$ 21,430,566</u>	<u>\$ 46,945,796</u>	<u>\$ 1,037,975</u>
Component units:				
Northeast Ohio Regional Airport	1,231,466	231,518	536,655	22,500
Ashtabula County Land Reutilization Corp.	225,133	221,154	124,667	-
Total component units	<u>\$ 1,456,599</u>	<u>\$ 452,672</u>	<u>\$ 661,322</u>	<u>\$ 22,500</u>

General revenues:

- Property taxes levied for:
 - General purposes
 - Job & Family services
 - Children's services
 - Board of DD
 - Mental Health Board
 - Debt services
- Sales taxes levied for:
 - General purposes
- Conveyance tax
- Lodging tax
- Payment in lieu of taxes
- Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs
- Net change in operation of lodge
- Investment earnings
- Miscellaneous
- Total general revenues

Lodge contribution
Transfers

Change in net position

Net position at beginning of year (restated)

Net position at end of year

See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position					
Primary Government			Component Units		
Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Northeast Ohio Regional Airport	Ashtabula County Land Reutilization	
\$ (6,203,454)	\$ -	\$ (6,203,454)	\$ -	\$ -	
(4,454,806)	-	(4,454,806)	-	-	
(7,098,467)	-	(7,098,467)	-	-	
(151,994)	-	(151,994)	-	-	
(6,882,645)	-	(6,882,645)	-	-	
(5,494,905)	-	(5,494,905)	-	-	
(224,599)	-	(224,599)	-	-	
(451,838)	-	(451,838)	-	-	
(187,528)	-	(187,528)	-	-	
<u>(31,150,236)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(31,150,236)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	
-	(84,756)	(84,756)	-	-	
-	509,605	509,605	-	-	
-	(638,327)	(638,327)	-	-	
<u>-</u>	<u>(213,478)</u>	<u>(213,478)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	
<u>(31,150,236)</u>	<u>(213,478)</u>	<u>(31,363,714)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	
-	-	-	(440,793)	-	
-	-	-	-	120,688	
-	-	-	(440,793)	120,688	
3,212,616	-	3,212,616	-	-	
1,735,967	-	1,735,967	-	-	
3,658,371	-	3,658,371	-	-	
6,423,686	-	6,423,686	-	-	
1,025,636	-	1,025,636	-	-	
886,367	-	886,367	-	-	
12,190,522	-	12,190,522	-	-	
973,372	-	973,372	-	-	
312,447	50,000	362,447	-	-	
127,398	-	127,398	-	-	
3,777,682	-	3,777,682	-	-	
-	123,224	123,224	-	-	
722,495	24,366	746,861	222	4,756	
3,311,290	118,354	3,429,644	60,701	44,987	
<u>38,357,849</u>	<u>315,944</u>	<u>38,673,793</u>	<u>60,923</u>	<u>49,743</u>	
(309,721)	309,721	-	-	-	
<u>(1,554,286)</u>	<u>1,554,286</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	
5,343,606	1,966,473	7,310,079	(379,870)	170,431	
<u>120,003,744</u>	<u>30,863,352</u>	<u>150,867,096</u>	<u>13,924,743</u>	<u>719,154</u>	
<u>\$ 125,347,350</u>	<u>\$ 32,829,825</u>	<u>\$ 158,177,175</u>	<u>\$ 13,544,873</u>	<u>\$ 889,585</u>	

Ashtabula County, Ohio

*Balance Sheet
Governmental Funds
December 31, 2020*

	<u>General</u>	<u>Motor Vehicle and Gas Tax</u>	<u>Public Assistance</u>	<u>Children Services</u>	<u>County Board of DD</u>
Assets:					
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 12,722,780	\$ 2,692,231	\$ 1,733,991	\$ 5,657,231	\$ 10,851,578
Cash with fiscal agents	-	-	-	-	2,069,864
Cash in segregated accounts	112,895	-	-	94,701	67,965
Receivables:					
Sales taxes	3,143,062	-	-	-	-
Property taxes	3,377,431	-	1,853,242	3,707,741	6,749,802
Accounts	81,937	240,732	-	-	251
Special assessments	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund loans	137,965	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest	23,295	-	-	-	-
Due from other governments	1,333,223	3,175,588	35,000	902,511	566,274
Loans receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies inventory	-	193,541	-	-	-
Prepayments	134,750	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>\$ 21,067,338</u>	<u>\$ 6,302,092</u>	<u>\$ 3,622,233</u>	<u>\$ 10,362,184</u>	<u>\$ 20,305,734</u>
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$ 307,258	\$ 50,573	\$ 675,744	\$ 361,189	\$ 61,338
Accrued wages and benefits	394,436	99,284	112,604	74,058	57,537
Matured compensated absences payable	5,201	7,320	-	-	-
Due to other governments	131,094	15,614	195,061	12,407	12,834
Interfund loans payable	12,531	-	-	-	-
Payroll withholding payable	230,427	51,083	66,313	40,953	31,794
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>1,080,947</u>	<u>223,874</u>	<u>1,049,722</u>	<u>488,607</u>	<u>163,503</u>
Deferred inflows of resources:					
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	3,190,000	-	1,760,591	3,500,000	6,409,000
Delinquent property tax revenue not available	187,431	-	92,651	207,741	340,802
Accrued interest not available	22,311	-	-	-	-
Special assessments revenue not available	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous revenue not available	1,170	-	-	-	-
Sales tax revenue not available	2,170,535	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental revenue not available	889,943	2,664,849	35,000	865,926	437,890
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>6,461,390</u>	<u>2,664,849</u>	<u>1,888,242</u>	<u>4,573,667</u>	<u>7,187,692</u>
Fund balances:					
Nonspendable	744,880	193,541	-	-	-
Restricted	-	3,219,828	684,269	5,299,910	12,954,539
Committed	6,411,412	-	-	-	-
Assigned	2,008,410	-	-	-	-
Unassigned (deficit)	4,360,299	-	-	-	-
Total fund balances	<u>13,525,001</u>	<u>3,413,369</u>	<u>684,269</u>	<u>5,299,910</u>	<u>12,954,539</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 21,067,338</u>	<u>\$ 6,302,092</u>	<u>\$ 3,622,233</u>	<u>\$ 10,362,184</u>	<u>\$ 20,305,734</u>

See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Nursing Home	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
\$ 2,179,179	\$ 21,295,704	\$ 57,132,694
-	143,723	2,213,587
-	2,118,447	2,394,008
-	-	3,143,062
-	1,954,220	17,642,436
314,797	180,190	817,907
-	581,125	581,125
-	12,531	150,496
-	-	23,295
661,160	2,363,788	9,037,544
-	1,220,804	1,220,804
48,729	-	242,270
-	-	134,750
<u>\$ 3,203,865</u>	<u>\$ 29,870,532</u>	<u>\$ 94,733,978</u>
\$ 301,213	\$ 742,425	\$ 2,499,740
189,465	161,626	1,089,010
6,905	-	19,426
29,272	154,505	550,787
-	137,965	150,496
88,506	110,072	619,148
-	5,000	5,000
<u>615,361</u>	<u>1,311,593</u>	<u>4,933,607</u>
-	1,821,889	16,681,480
-	107,331	935,956
-	-	22,311
-	581,125	581,125
90,074	111,852	203,096
-	-	2,170,535
180,220	1,896,457	6,970,285
<u>270,294</u>	<u>4,518,654</u>	<u>27,564,788</u>
48,729	1,220,804	2,207,954
2,269,481	21,976,733	46,404,760
-	869,014	7,280,426
-	-	2,008,410
-	(26,266)	4,334,033
<u>2,318,210</u>	<u>24,040,285</u>	<u>62,235,583</u>
<u>\$ 3,203,865</u>	<u>\$ 29,870,532</u>	<u>\$ 94,733,978</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio

*Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to
Net Position of Governmental Activities
December 31, 2020*

Total governmental fund balances		\$	62,235,583
<i>Amounts reported for governmental activities on the statement of net position are different because:</i>			
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.			151,422,652
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are deferred inflows in the funds.			
Sales taxes receivable	\$	2,170,535	
Real and other taxes receivable		935,956	
Accounts receivable		203,096	
Intergovernmental receivable		6,970,285	
Special assessments receivable		581,125	
Accrued interest receivable		22,311	
Total		10,883,308	10,883,308
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities on the statement of net position.			836,981
On the statement of net position interest is accrued on outstanding bonds and loans payable, whereas in the governmental funds, interest is accrued when due.			(35,930)
Unamortized deferred amounts on refundings are not recognized in the governmental funds.			530,951
Unamortized premiums on bond issuances are not recognized in the governmental funds.			(53,974)
Prepaid bond insurance is not recorded as an asset in the funds, however, on the statement of net position it is reported as an asset and amortized over the life of the bonds.			31,107
The net pension asset and net pension liability are not available to pay for current period expenditures and are not due and payable in the current period, respectively; therefore, the asset, liability and related deferred inflows/outflows are not reported in governmental funds			
Net pension asset		570,239	
Deferred outflows of resources		6,868,831	
Deferred inflows of resources		(12,547,057)	
Net pension liability		(42,214,178)	
Total		(47,322,165)	(47,322,165)
The net OPEB asset and net OPEB liability are not available to pay for current period expenditures and are not due and payable in the current period, respectively; therefore, the asset, liability and related deferred inflows/outflows are not reported in governmental funds			
Deferred outflows of resources		4,681,871	
Deferred inflows of resources		(5,564,673)	
Net OPEB liability		(29,244,940)	
Total		(30,127,742)	(30,127,742)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.			
Compensated absences		3,027,066	
Lease purchase agreement		4,590,606	
OPWC loans payable		148,535	
General obligation bonds payable		14,700,000	
Loans payable		426,500	
Notes payable		160,714	
Total		(23,053,421)	(23,053,421)
Net position of governmental activities		\$	125,347,350

See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Ashtabula County, Ohio

*Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>General</u>	<u>Motor Vehicle and Gas Tax</u>	<u>Public Assistance</u>	<u>Children Services</u>	<u>County Board of DD</u>
Revenues:					
Sales taxes	\$ 12,015,280	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Property and other local taxes	3,258,282	-	1,759,039	3,710,244	6,530,466
Charges for services	3,659,430	679,225	861	350	-
Licenses and permits	138,695	-	-	-	-
Fines and forfeitures	376,702	37,738	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	3,435,828	7,435,891	9,819,297	5,929,383	4,917,312
Special assessments	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	803,790	20,043	-	6	1,754
Contributions and donations	27,600	-	-	23,914	195
Conveyance taxes	649,386	-	-	-	-
Payments in lieu of taxes	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in fair value of investments	-	-	-	(14,244)	-
Other	1,392,808	47,691	109,422	189,756	670,626
Total revenues	<u>25,757,801</u>	<u>8,220,588</u>	<u>11,688,619</u>	<u>9,839,409</u>	<u>12,120,353</u>
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General government:					
Legislative and executive	7,157,040	-	-	-	-
Judicial	5,628,661	-	-	-	-
Public safety	5,145,244	-	-	-	-
Public works	106,173	8,004,922	-	-	-
Health	119,981	-	-	-	8,948,666
Human services	800,630	-	12,491,815	7,787,299	-
Conservation and recreation	210,880	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	120,000	-	-	-
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	-	117,351	-	-	-
Interest and fiscal charges	-	10,676	-	-	-
Bond issuance costs	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>19,168,609</u>	<u>8,252,949</u>	<u>12,491,815</u>	<u>7,787,299</u>	<u>8,948,666</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>6,589,192</u>	<u>(32,361)</u>	<u>(803,196)</u>	<u>2,052,110</u>	<u>3,171,687</u>
Other financing sources (uses):					
Refunding bond issuance	-	-	-	-	-
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	1,158,689	-	-
Transfers (out)	(2,386,513)	-	(316,857)	-	-
Contributions to lodge	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(2,386,513)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>841,832</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	4,202,679	(32,361)	38,636	2,052,110	3,171,687
Fund balances at beginning of year (restated)	<u>9,322,322</u>	<u>3,445,730</u>	<u>645,633</u>	<u>3,247,800</u>	<u>9,782,852</u>
Fund balances at end of year	<u>\$ 13,525,001</u>	<u>\$ 3,413,369</u>	<u>\$ 684,269</u>	<u>\$ 5,299,910</u>	<u>\$ 12,954,539</u>

See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Nursing Home	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,015,280
-	2,250,901	17,508,932
2,999,044	3,784,018	11,122,928
-	127,778	266,473
-	287,344	701,784
7,505,571	13,648,407	52,691,689
-	426,506	426,506
506	99,863	925,962
-	149,887	201,596
-	323,986	973,372
-	127,398	127,398
-	(877)	(15,121)
369,542	1,764,691	4,544,536
<u>10,874,663</u>	<u>22,989,902</u>	<u>101,491,335</u>
-	4,982,942	12,139,982
-	1,568,871	7,197,532
-	7,781,937	12,927,181
-	572,371	8,683,466
-	4,202,600	13,271,247
10,112,465	1,987,774	33,179,983
-	13,719	224,599
-	1,664,863	1,784,863
-	1,482,886	1,600,237
-	494,264	504,940
-	219,229	219,229
<u>10,112,465</u>	<u>24,971,456</u>	<u>91,733,259</u>
<u>762,198</u>	<u>(1,981,554)</u>	<u>9,758,076</u>
-	13,810,000	13,810,000
-	(13,589,737)	(13,589,737)
37,500	2,965,837	4,162,026
(203,214)	(1,511,942)	(4,418,526)
-	(309,721)	(309,721)
<u>(165,714)</u>	<u>1,364,437</u>	<u>(345,958)</u>
596,484	(617,117)	9,412,118
1,721,726	24,657,402	52,823,465
<u>\$ 2,318,210</u>	<u>\$ 24,040,285</u>	<u>\$ 62,235,583</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio

*Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$	9,412,118
<i>Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:</i>		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeds depreciation expense in the current period.		
Capital asset additions	\$ 3,062,923	
Current year depreciation	<u>(1,761,622)</u>	
Total		1,301,301
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., transfers, sales, disposals, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.		
Transfers to Geneva State Park Lodge	(1,539,633)	
Transfers to Sewer District	<u>(14,653)</u>	
Total		(1,554,286)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.		
Sales taxes	175,242	
Real and other taxes	(253,842)	
Intergovernmental revenues	(2,226,430)	
Special assessments	(35,162)	
Investment income	(78,974)	
Charges for services	<u>146,157</u>	
Total		(2,273,009)
Issuance of refunding bonds are recorded as other financing sources in the funds; however, in the statement of activities, they are not reported as other financing sources as they increase liabilities on the statement of net position.		
		(13,810,000)
Repayment of bond, loan and lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities on the statement of net position.		
		1,600,237
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent for the retirement of bonds is an other financing use in the governmental funds but the payment reduces long-term liabilities on the statement of net position. Deferred charges related to bond refundings are amortized over the life of the issuance in the statement of activities.		
Bonds refunded	12,660,000	
Deferred charges on refundings	<u>929,737</u>	
Total		13,589,737
Prepaid bond insurance is amortized over the life of the issuance in the statement of activities.		
		31,701
In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds and loans, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due.		
Decrease in accrued interest payable	32,560	
Amortization of prepaid bond insurance	(594)	
Amortization of deferred amounts on refunding	(29,654)	
Amortization of bond premiums	<u>50,790</u>	
Total		53,102
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities, such as compensated absences, do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.		
		(243,994)

- - Continued

Ashtabula County, Ohio

*Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities (Continued)
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

<p>Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension asset/liability and net OPEB asset/liability are reported as pension/OPEB expense in the statement of activities.</p>		
Pension	\$ (5,287,691)	
OPEB	(2,612,680)	
Total		(7,900,371)
<p>Contractually required pension/OPEB contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; however, the statement of net position reports these amounts as deferred outflows.</p>		
Pension	4,508,426	
OPEB	30,238	
Total		4,538,664
<p>The internal service funds used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the government-wide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities.</p>		
		598,406
Change in net position of governmental activities		<u>\$ 5,343,606</u>

See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Ashtabula County, Ohio

*Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in
Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
General Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Revenues:				
Sales taxes	\$ 10,481,000	\$ 11,998,000	\$ 11,998,699	\$ 699
Property and other local taxes	3,189,400	3,243,852	3,246,663	2,811
Charges for services	2,863,125	3,222,323	3,164,407	(57,916)
Licenses and permits	104,500	104,500	137,578	33,078
Fines and forfeitures	390,000	385,750	293,816	(91,934)
Intergovernmental	3,217,000	3,390,193	3,357,097	(33,096)
Interest	898,575	723,612	743,564	19,952
Conveyance taxes	400,000	623,545	650,134	26,589
Other	308,327	1,216,481	1,412,828	196,347
Total revenues	<u>21,851,927</u>	<u>24,908,256</u>	<u>25,004,786</u>	<u>96,530</u>
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General government:				
Legislative and executive	7,236,437	7,652,267	7,128,590	523,677
Judicial	6,229,649	6,246,070	5,686,555	559,515
Public safety	7,963,554	5,354,354	5,248,677	105,677
Public works	96,266	107,882	105,844	2,038
Health	106,300	140,373	129,874	10,499
Human services	1,253,435	1,264,966	820,040	444,926
Conservation and recreation	266,560	213,204	210,909	2,295
Total expenditures	<u>23,152,201</u>	<u>20,979,116</u>	<u>19,330,489</u>	<u>1,648,627</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(1,300,274)</u>	<u>3,929,140</u>	<u>5,674,297</u>	<u>1,745,157</u>
Other financing sources (uses):				
Advances in	-	256,500	256,500	-
Advances (out)	(28,000)	(56,000)	(35,000)	21,000
Transfers in	264,000	4,857,675	4,947,619	89,944
Transfers (out)	(1,200,000)	(7,099,281)	(7,099,282)	(1)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(964,000)</u>	<u>(2,041,106)</u>	<u>(1,930,163)</u>	<u>110,943</u>
Net change in fund balances	(2,264,274)	1,888,034	3,744,134	1,856,100
Fund balances at beginning of year	6,797,021	6,797,021	6,797,021	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	399,818	399,818	399,818	-
Fund balance at end of year	<u>\$ 4,932,565</u>	<u>\$ 9,084,873</u>	<u>\$ 10,940,973</u>	<u>\$ 1,856,100</u>

See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Ashtabula County, Ohio

*Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in
Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Motor Vehicle and Gas Tax Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ 390,000	\$ 390,000	\$ 475,493	\$ 85,493
Fines and forfeitures	60,000	60,000	39,948	(20,052)
Intergovernmental	6,795,000	6,795,000	7,028,864	233,864
Interest	50,000	50,000	24,386	(25,614)
Other	30,000	30,000	47,173	17,173
Total revenues	<u>7,325,000</u>	<u>7,325,000</u>	<u>7,615,864</u>	<u>290,864</u>
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Public works	8,341,393	8,725,753	7,794,221	931,532
Total expenditures	<u>8,341,393</u>	<u>8,725,753</u>	<u>7,794,221</u>	<u>931,532</u>
Net change in fund balances	(1,016,393)	(1,400,753)	(178,357)	1,222,396
Fund balances at beginning of year	2,488,623	2,488,623	2,488,623	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	191,364	191,364	191,364	-
Fund balance at end of year	<u>\$ 1,663,594</u>	<u>\$ 1,279,234</u>	<u>\$ 2,501,630</u>	<u>\$ 1,222,396</u>

See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Ashtabula County, Ohio

*Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in
Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Public Assistance Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Revenues:				
Property and other local taxes	\$ 1,768,588	\$ 1,768,588	\$ 1,751,954	\$ (16,634)
Charges for services	56,300	56,300	861	(55,439)
Intergovernmental	11,779,917	10,843,417	9,845,648	(997,769)
Contributions and donations	8,000	8,000	-	(8,000)
Other	77,700	77,700	109,422	31,722
Total revenues	<u>13,690,505</u>	<u>12,754,005</u>	<u>11,707,885</u>	<u>(1,046,120)</u>
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Human services	14,640,269	14,314,765	14,076,526	238,239
Total expenditures	<u>14,640,269</u>	<u>14,314,765</u>	<u>14,076,526</u>	<u>238,239</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(949,764)</u>	<u>(1,560,760)</u>	<u>(2,368,641)</u>	<u>(807,881)</u>
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers in	1,437,320	1,437,320	1,158,689	(278,631)
Transfers (out)	(320,000)	(210,000)	(205,975)	4,025
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>1,117,320</u>	<u>1,227,320</u>	<u>952,714</u>	<u>(274,606)</u>
Net change in fund balances	167,556	(333,440)	(1,415,927)	(1,082,487)
Fund balances at beginning of year	493,023	493,023	493,023	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	1,365,954	1,365,954	1,365,954	-
Fund balance at end of year	<u>\$ 2,026,533</u>	<u>\$ 1,525,537</u>	<u>\$ 443,050</u>	<u>\$ (1,082,487)</u>

See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Ashtabula County, Ohio

*Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in
Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Children Services Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Revenues:				
Property and other local taxes	\$ 3,515,000	\$ 3,695,000	\$ 3,698,143	\$ 3,143
Charges for services	1,500	1,500	350	(1,150)
Intergovernmental	4,426,414	5,280,474	6,012,661	732,187
Contributions and donations	6,000	6,000	23,914	17,914
Other	84,000	160,200	198,988	38,788
Total revenues	<u>8,032,914</u>	<u>9,143,174</u>	<u>9,934,056</u>	<u>790,882</u>
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Human services	8,469,412	8,926,041	8,131,270	794,771
Total expenditures	<u>8,469,412</u>	<u>8,926,041</u>	<u>8,131,270</u>	<u>794,771</u>
Net change in fund balances	(436,498)	217,133	1,802,786	1,585,653
Fund balances at beginning of year (restated)	3,015,468	3,015,468	3,015,468	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	324,253	324,253	324,253	-
Fund balance at end of year	<u>\$ 2,903,223</u>	<u>\$ 3,556,854</u>	<u>\$ 5,142,507</u>	<u>\$ 1,585,653</u>

See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Ashtabula County, Ohio

*Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in
Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
County Board of Developmental Disabilities Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Revenues:				
Property and other local taxes	\$ 6,400,000	\$ 6,507,983	\$ 6,507,658	\$ (325)
Intergovernmental	2,742,000	2,984,735	2,887,040	(97,695)
Interest	6,000	6,000	2,144	(3,856)
Contributions and donations	5,000	5,000	195	(4,805)
Other	250,000	612,200	670,567	58,367
Total revenues	<u>9,403,000</u>	<u>10,115,918</u>	<u>10,067,604</u>	<u>(48,314)</u>
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Health	7,172,406	7,421,401	6,516,868	904,533
Total expenditures	<u>7,172,406</u>	<u>7,421,401</u>	<u>6,516,868</u>	<u>904,533</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>2,230,594</u>	<u>2,694,517</u>	<u>3,550,736</u>	<u>856,219</u>
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers in	-	2,000,000	2,000,000	-
Transfers (out)	(2,000,000)	(2,000,000)	(2,000,000)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(2,000,000)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	230,594	2,694,517	3,550,736	856,219
Fund balances at beginning of year (restated)	6,357,165	6,357,165	6,357,165	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	375,013	375,013	375,013	-
Fund balance at end of year	<u>\$ 6,962,772</u>	<u>\$ 9,426,695</u>	<u>\$ 10,282,914</u>	<u>\$ 856,219</u>

See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Ashtabula County, Ohio

*Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in
Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Nursing Home Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ 2,621,850	\$ 2,816,850	\$ 2,968,441	\$ 151,591
Intergovernmental	7,116,000	7,576,000	7,614,165	38,165
Interest	-	-	586	586
Other	842,000	387,000	383,447	(3,553)
Total revenues	<u>10,579,850</u>	<u>10,779,850</u>	<u>10,966,639</u>	<u>186,789</u>
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Human services	10,443,000	10,836,134	10,539,057	297,077
Total expenditures	<u>10,443,000</u>	<u>10,836,134</u>	<u>10,539,057</u>	<u>297,077</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>136,850</u>	<u>(56,284)</u>	<u>427,582</u>	<u>483,866</u>
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers in	-	-	37,500	37,500
Transfers (out)	(203,213)	(203,214)	(203,214)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(203,213)</u>	<u>(203,214)</u>	<u>(165,714)</u>	<u>37,500</u>
Net change in fund balances	(66,363)	(259,498)	261,868	521,366
Fund balances at beginning of year (restated)	1,063,442	1,063,442	1,063,442	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	437,047	437,047	437,047	-
Fund balance at end of year	<u>\$ 1,434,126</u>	<u>\$ 1,240,991</u>	<u>\$ 1,762,357</u>	<u>\$ 521,366</u>

See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Ashtabula County, Ohio

Statement of Net Position
 Proprietary Funds
 December 31, 2020

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds				Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
	Sewer District	Water District	Geneva State Park Lodge	Total	
Assets:					
Current assets:					
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,871,167	\$ 4,457,378	\$ 2,445,619	\$ 10,774,164	\$ 1,802,870
Cash with fiscal agents	-	-	595,000	595,000	-
Restricted cash held by Delaware North Corporation	-	-	777,313	777,313	-
Receivables:					
Accounts	166,410	419,552	-	585,962	-
Special assessments	402,058	317,825	-	719,883	-
Due from other governments	-	430,000	-	430,000	-
Rent receivable	-	-	29,710	29,710	-
Contract receivable	-	-	590,797	590,797	-
Prepayments	-	-	-	-	149,685
Total current assets	4,439,635	5,624,755	4,438,439	14,502,829	1,952,555
Noncurrent assets:					
Net pension asset	11,513	6,408	-	17,921	-
Capital assets:					
Nondepreciable capital assets	168,208	204,655	-	372,863	-
Depreciable capital assets, net	9,900,598	15,197,728	11,706,398	36,804,724	-
Total capital assets, net	10,068,806	15,402,383	11,706,398	37,177,587	-
Total noncurrent assets	10,080,319	15,408,791	11,706,398	37,195,508	-
Total assets	14,519,954	21,033,546	16,144,837	51,698,337	1,952,555
Deferred outflows of resources:					
Deferred charges on debt refunding	-	-	42,490	42,490	-
Pension	158,902	83,313	-	242,215	-
OPEB	109,527	56,655	-	166,182	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	268,429	139,968	42,490	450,887	-

- - Continued

Ashtabula County, Ohio

*Statement of Net Position
Proprietary Funds (Continued)
December 31, 2020*

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds				Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
	Sewer District	Water District	Geneva State Park Lodge	Total	
Liabilities:					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$ 97,444	\$ 230,154	\$ -	\$ 327,598	\$ -
Contracts payable	38,678	116,475	-	155,153	-
Accrued wages and benefits	23,266	12,990	-	36,256	-
Due to other governments	89,874	3,635	-	93,509	-
Accrued interest payable	2,104	11,017	7,250	20,371	-
Compensated absences payable	17,154	10,877	-	28,031	-
Payroll withholding payable	12,864	7,502	-	20,366	-
Revenue bonds payable	-	173,000	605,000	778,000	-
OWDA loans payable	68,663	565,338	-	634,001	-
OPWC loans payable	44,599	73,123	-	117,722	-
Other loans payable	84,134	-	-	84,134	-
Claims payable	-	-	-	-	1,007,088
Total current liabilities	<u>478,780</u>	<u>1,204,111</u>	<u>612,250</u>	<u>2,295,141</u>	<u>1,007,088</u>
Long-term liabilities:					
Compensated absences payable	31,858	20,201	-	52,059	-
Claims payable	-	-	-	-	244,642
Revenue bonds payable	-	3,157,000	1,717,191	4,874,191	-
OWDA loans payable	182,429	7,999,945	-	8,182,374	-
OPWC loans payable	447,260	497,483	-	944,743	-
Other loans payable	84,135	-	-	84,135	-
Net pension liability	852,317	474,362	-	1,326,679	-
Net OPEB liability	590,464	328,626	-	919,090	-
Total long-term liabilities	<u>2,188,463</u>	<u>12,477,617</u>	<u>1,717,191</u>	<u>16,383,271</u>	<u>244,642</u>
Total liabilities	<u>2,667,243</u>	<u>13,681,728</u>	<u>2,329,441</u>	<u>18,678,412</u>	<u>1,251,730</u>
Deferred inflows of resources:					
Pension	239,448	102,955	-	342,403	-
OPEB	115,640	46,788	-	162,428	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>355,088</u>	<u>149,743</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>504,831</u>	<u>-</u>
Net position:					
Net investment in capital assets	9,157,586	2,936,494	9,426,697	21,520,777	-
Restricted for repairs and maintenance	-	-	777,313	777,313	-
Restricted for capital projects	-	430,000	-	430,000	-
Unrestricted	<u>2,608,466</u>	<u>3,975,549</u>	<u>3,653,876</u>	<u>10,237,891</u>	<u>700,825</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ 11,766,052</u>	<u>\$ 7,342,043</u>	<u>\$ 13,857,886</u>	<u>32,965,981</u>	<u>\$ 700,825</u>
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of the internal service funds activities related to enterprise funds				<u>(136,156)</u>	
Net position of business-type activities				<u>\$ 32,829,825</u>	

See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Ashtabula County, Ohio

*Statement of Revenues, Expenses and
Changes in Net Position
Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds			Total	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
	Sewer District	Water District	Geneva State Park Lodge		
Operating revenues:					
Tap-in fees	\$ 39,442	\$ 2,850	\$ -	\$ 42,292	\$ -
Charges for services	2,907,251	4,462,859	-	7,370,110	8,115,222
Net change in operations of lodge	-	-	123,224	123,224	-
Other operating revenues	27,080	51,274	-	78,354	-
Total operating revenues	<u>2,973,773</u>	<u>4,516,983</u>	<u>123,224</u>	<u>7,613,980</u>	<u>8,115,222</u>
Operating expenses:					
Personal services	647,246	359,596	-	1,006,842	-
Fringe benefits	297,007	203,642	-	500,649	170,037
Contractual services	1,321,348	2,224,852	415,486	3,961,686	-
Materials and supplies	241,829	224,804	-	466,633	-
Claims	-	-	-	-	7,594,721
Depreciation	524,591	1,069,669	664,594	2,258,854	-
Total operating expenses	<u>3,032,021</u>	<u>4,082,563</u>	<u>1,080,080</u>	<u>8,194,664</u>	<u>7,764,758</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>(58,248)</u>	<u>434,420</u>	<u>(956,856)</u>	<u>(580,684)</u>	<u>350,464</u>
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):					
Interest and fiscal charges	(9,530)	(495,348)	(76,354)	(581,232)	-
Interest income	24,225	-	141	24,366	-
Bed tax	-	-	50,000	50,000	-
Other nonoperating revenues	-	-	40,000	40,000	-
Rent revenue	-	-	120,346	120,346	-
Special assessments	4,004	32,861	-	36,865	-
Reserve requirement receipts	-	-	397,761	397,761	-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	<u>18,699</u>	<u>(462,487)</u>	<u>531,894</u>	<u>88,106</u>	<u>-</u>
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers	<u>(39,549)</u>	<u>(28,067)</u>	<u>(424,962)</u>	<u>(492,578)</u>	<u>350,464</u>
Transfer in	-	-	-	-	256,500
Capital contributions	14,653	586,486	1,849,354	2,450,493	-
Change in net position	<u>(24,896)</u>	<u>558,419</u>	<u>1,424,392</u>	<u>1,957,915</u>	<u>606,964</u>
Net position at beginning of year	<u>11,790,948</u>	<u>6,783,624</u>	<u>12,433,494</u>		<u>93,861</u>
Net position at end of year	<u>\$ 11,766,052</u>	<u>\$ 7,342,043</u>	<u>\$ 13,857,886</u>		<u>\$ 700,825</u>
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service funds activities related to enterprise funds				<u>8,558</u>	
Change in net position of business-type activities				<u>\$ 1,966,473</u>	

See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Ashtabula County, Ohio

*Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds				Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
	Sewer District	Water District	Geneva State Park Lodge	Total	
Cash flows from operating activities:					
Cash received from customers	\$ 2,960,122	\$ 4,483,385	\$ -	\$ 7,443,507	\$ -
Net change in operation of lodge	-	-	415,347	415,347	-
Cash received from other payments	27,080	51,274	-	78,354	-
Cash received from interfund transactions	-	-	-	-	8,115,222
Cash payments for goods and services	(232,916)	(224,892)	-	(457,808)	-
Cash payments to employees	(790,872)	(469,783)	-	(1,260,655)	(149,685)
Cash payments for contractual services	(1,282,049)	(2,178,500)	(416,220)	(3,876,769)	-
Cash payments for claims	-	-	-	-	(7,843,308)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	<u>681,365</u>	<u>1,661,484</u>	<u>(873)</u>	<u>2,341,976</u>	<u>122,229</u>
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:					
Cash received from bed taxes	-	-	50,000	50,000	-
Cash received from transfers in	-	-	-	-	256,500
Cash used for repayment of interfund loan	-	-	-	-	(256,500)
Cash received from contributions and donations	-	-	309,721	309,721	-
Cash received from other nonoperating	-	-	40,000	40,000	-
Cash received from rent	-	-	195,106	195,106	-
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>594,827</u>	<u>594,827</u>	<u>-</u>
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:					
Cash received from special assessments	42,233	76,999	-	119,232	-
Acquisition of capital assets	(38,986)	(593,444)	-	(632,430)	-
Cash received from capital reserve requirement	-	-	397,761	397,761	-
Cash payments for principal retirement	(203,498)	(808,845)	(585,000)	(1,597,343)	-
Cash payments for interest and fiscal charges	(10,581)	(495,907)	(104,550)	(611,038)	-
Cash received from loans	30,612	62,455	-	93,067	-
Cash received from capital grants	-	156,486	-	156,486	-
Net cash used in capital and related financing activities	<u>(180,220)</u>	<u>(1,602,256)</u>	<u>(291,789)</u>	<u>(2,074,265)</u>	<u>-</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:					
Interest received	24,225	-	141	24,366	-
Net cash provided by investing activities	<u>24,225</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>141</u>	<u>24,366</u>	<u>-</u>
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	525,370	59,228	302,306	886,904	122,229
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	<u>3,345,797</u>	<u>4,398,150</u>	<u>3,515,626</u>	<u>11,259,573</u>	<u>1,680,641</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	<u>\$ 3,871,167</u>	<u>\$ 4,457,378</u>	<u>\$ 3,817,932</u>	<u>\$ 12,146,477</u>	<u>\$ 1,802,870</u>

- - Continued

Ashtabula County, Ohio

Statement of Cash Flows
 Proprietary Funds (Continued)
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds				Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
	Sewer District	Water District	Geneva State Park Lodge	Total	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:					
Operating income (loss)	\$ (58,248)	\$ 434,420	\$ (956,856)	\$ (580,684)	\$ 350,464
Adjustments:					
Depreciation	524,591	1,069,669	664,594	2,258,854	-
Changes in assets, liabilities and deferred inflows/outflows:					
Change in accounts receivable	13,429	17,676	-	31,105	-
Change in contract receivable	-	-	292,123	292,123	-
Change in prepayments	-	-	-	-	20,352
Change in net pension asset	(5,064)	(3,152)	-	(8,216)	-
Change in deferred outflows of resources - pension	282,221	120,521	-	402,742	-
Change in deferred outflows of resources - OPEB	(21,866)	(24,906)	-	(46,772)	-
Change in accounts payable	50,869	57,923	(734)	108,058	-
Change in contracts payable	(7,640)	(9,446)	-	(17,086)	-
Change in accrued wages and benefits	5,534	3,507	-	9,041	-
Change in payroll withholding payable	12,864	7,502	-	20,366	-
Change in net pension liability	(441,471)	(178,804)	-	(620,275)	-
Change in deferred inflows of resources - pension	219,854	92,912	-	312,766	-
Change in net OPEB liability	(20,781)	20,040	-	(741)	-
Change in deferred inflows of resources - OPEB	113,981	45,951	-	159,932	-
Change in intergovernmental payable	5,838	(1,672)	-	4,166	-
Change in compensated absences payable	7,254	9,343	-	16,597	-
Change in claims payable	-	-	-	-	(248,587)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ 681,365	\$ 1,661,484	\$ (873)	\$ 2,341,976	\$ 122,229

During 2020, the sewer district fund received \$14,653 in capital assets from governmental activities.

During 2020, the Geneva State Park Lodge fund received \$1,539,633 in capital assets from governmental activities.

See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Ashtabula County, Ohio

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
Fiduciary Funds
December 31, 2020

	<u>Custodial</u>
Assets:	
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 6,399,186
Cash in segregated accounts	1,442,500
Receivables:	
Property taxes	97,521,432
Special assessments	3,706,520
Accounts	2,575
Due from other governments	4,633,508
Total assets	<u>113,705,721</u>
Liabilities:	
Accounts payable	185,760
Accrued wages and benefits	57,708
Due to other governments	1,351,818
Payroll withholding payable	31,457
Total liabilities	<u>1,626,743</u>
Deferred inflows of resources:	
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	<u>88,818,686</u>
Net position:	
Restricted for individuals, organizations and other governments	23,260,292
Total net position	<u>\$ 23,260,292</u>

See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Ashtabula County, Ohio

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
Fiduciary Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Custodial</u>
Additions:	
Intergovernmental	\$ 18,462,756
Amounts received as fiscal agent	5,958,856
Fines and forfeitures for other governments	12,314,151
Property tax collection for other governments	86,951,573
Earnings on investments	365
Other custodial fund collections	2,227,624
Total additions	<u>125,915,325</u>
Deductions:	
Distributions of state funds to other governments	19,158,767
Distributions as fiscal agent	5,388,125
Fines and forfeitures distributions to other governments	12,314,151
Property tax distributions to other governments	86,713,510
Other custodial fund disbursements	2,169,357
Total deductions	<u>125,743,910</u>
Net change in fiduciary net position	171,415
Net position beginning of year (restated)	<u>23,088,877</u>
Net position end of year	<u>\$ 23,260,292</u>

See Accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

NOTE 1: DESCRIPTION OF ASHTABULA COUNTY AND REPORTING ENTITY

A. The County

Ashtabula County, Ohio (The County) was created in 1807. The County is governed by a board of three Commissioners elected by the voters of the County. An elected County Auditor serves as chief fiscal officer. In addition, there are seven other elected administrative officials. These officials are: County Treasurer, Recorder, Clerk of Courts, Coroner, Engineer, Prosecuting Attorney, and Sheriff. Also elected are three Common Pleas Court Judges, a Probate and Juvenile Court Judge, and two County (Area) Court Judges. Although these elected officials manage the internal operations of their respective departments, the County Commissioners serve as the budget and taxing authority, contracting body, and the chief administrators of public services for the County, including each of these departments.

B. Reporting Entity

A reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements are not misleading.

The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the County. For Ashtabula County, this includes the Children Services Board, the Ashtabula County Board of Developmental Disabilities, the Ashtabula County Board of Mental Health and Recovery Services, the Department of Job and Family Services, the Emergency Management Agency, and all departments and activities that are directly operated by the elected County officials.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the County is financially accountable. The County is financially accountable for an organization if the County appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the County is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the County is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the County is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the County is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations for which the County approves the budget, the issuance of debt, or the levying of taxes.

Blended Component Units – The Ashtabula County 503 Corporation and the Ashtabula County Convention Facilities Authority are considered blended component units of the County by virtue of meeting the criteria noted above.

Ashtabula County 503 Corporation – The Ashtabula County 503 Corporation (the “Corporation”) is a non-profit corporation established pursuant to the laws of the State of Ohio to administer the U.S. Small Business Administration's 503/504 Loan Program. The Corporation also administers and services Revolving Loan Funds from the Economic Development Administration as a co-grantee and the Ohio Department of Development as an administering agency for the County.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

Ashtabula County Convention Facilities Authority – The County Commissioners, by resolution, created a Convention Facilities Authority (CFA) under the authority granted to it by Chapter 351 of the Ohio Revised Code and further authorized the CFA to levy an excise tax of 2 percent on lodging within the County to assist the County in paying the cost of the Geneva State Park Lodge and Conference Center, to pay principal, interest and premium on bonds issued; to pay operating and maintenance costs of those facilities; and to pay the operating costs of the authority.

Six directors were appointed by the County Commissioners. One shall be a representative of the townships in the County, one shall be a representative of a major business trade association located in the County, and one shall be a representative of the Convention and Visitors' Bureau operating within the County. Not more than three of the persons appointed under this division shall be members of the same political party.

Discretely Presented Component Units – The component unit columns in the financial statements identify the financial data of the County's component units, Northeast Ohio Regional Airport and the Ashtabula County Land Reutilization Corporation. They are reported separately to emphasize that they are legally separate from the County.

Northeast Ohio Regional Airport – The Ashtabula County Airport Authority dba Northeast Ohio Regional Airport (the Airport) was created by a resolution of the County Commissioners under the authority of Chapter 308 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Airport is governed by a nine member board of trustees appointed by the County Commissioners. The Board of Trustees has the authority to exercise all of the powers and privileges provided under the law. These powers include the ability to sue or be sued in its corporate name, the power to establish and collect rates, rentals and other charges, the authority to acquire, construct, operate, manage and maintain airport facilities, the authority to buy and sell real and personal property, and the authority to issue debt for acquiring or constructing any facility or permanent improvement. Since the Airport imposes a financial burden on the County, the Airport is reflected as a component unit of Ashtabula County. The Airport has a December 31 year end. Separately issued financial statements can be obtained from the Northeast Ohio Regional Airport, 2382 Airport Rd., P.O. Box 379, Jefferson, Ohio 44047.

Ashtabula County Land Reutilization Corporation - The Ashtabula County Land Reutilization Corporation (the Corporation) is a body corporate and politic authorized by the Board of County Commissioners of Ashtabula County on May 7, 2013 and incorporated on May 22, 2013 under Chapter 1724 of Revised Code. The Corporation's governing body is a seven member Board of Directors, consisting of the County Treasurer, three County Commissioners, one city manager in the county, one realtor representative, and one member representing the townships with populations in excess of 10,000. The Corporation has been designated as the County's agent to further its mission to reclaim, rehabilitate, and reutilize vacant, abandoned, tax foreclosed and other real property in the County by exercising the powers of the County under Chapter 5722 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Corporation is classified as a component unit of Ashtabula County for reporting purposes, in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14 as amended by GASB Statement No. 39 and GASB Statement No. 61. Separately issued financial statements can be obtained from the Corporation by contacting John Mahoney, Interim Ashtabula County Treasurer, 25 West Jefferson Street, Jefferson, Ohio 44047.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

Information related to the Northeast Ohio Regional Airport and Ashtabula County Land Reutilization Corporation is presented in Notes 26 and 27 to the basic financial statements.

As the custodian of public funds, the County Treasurer invests all public monies held on deposit in the County Treasury. In the case of the legally separate agencies, boards and commissions listed below, the County serves as fiscal agent, but the organizations are not considered a part of Ashtabula County. Accordingly, the activity of the following districts is presented as custodial funds within the County's financial statements:

General Health District
Soil and Water Conservation District
Ashtabula County Metroparks
Ashtabula County Family and Children First

The County participates in the following shared risk pool, related organizations, and jointly governed organizations. These organizations are presented in Notes 11, 20 and 21 to the basic statements. These organizations are:

County Risk Sharing Authority, Inc. (CORSA)
County Employee Benefits Consortium of Ohio, Inc. (CEBCO)
Ashtabula County District Library
Ashtabula County Metroparks
Northeast Ohio Community Alternative Program Facility
Family and Children First Council
Northeast Ohio Consortium Council of Governments (NOC COG)
Heartland East Administrative Services Center (Heartland)
North East Ohio Network (N.E.O.N)
EASTGATE Regional Council of Governments

NOTE 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the County of Ashtabula have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to local governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the County's accounting policies are described below.

A. Basis of Presentation

The County's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-Wide Financial Statements – The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the County as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the County that are governmental in nature and those that are considered business-type activities. The activity of the internal service fund is eliminated to avoid “doubling up” revenues and expenses.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the County at year end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the County's governmental activities and for the business-type activities of the County. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program, and interest that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the County, with certain exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental program or business activity is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the County.

Fund Financial Statements – During the year, the County segregates transactions related to certain County functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the County at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. The internal service funds are presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by type.

B. Fund Accounting

The County uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds – Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is reported as fund balance. The following are the County's major governmental funds:

General Fund – The general fund accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the County for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

Motor Vehicle and Gas Tax Fund – The motor vehicle and gas tax special revenue fund is used to account for all revenue received by the County for Motor Vehicle and Gas Tax. The revenue is spent for road and bridge infrastructure.

Public Assistance Fund – The public assistance special revenue fund is used to account for various Federal and State grants as well as transfers from the general fund used to provide public assistance to general relief recipients, pay their providers of medical assistance, and for certain public social services.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

Children Services Board – The Children Services Board special revenue fund is used to account for monies received from a county-wide property tax, Federal and State grants, support collections and VA and social security paid for the benefit of children. Major expenditures are for foster homes, emergency shelters, medical care, school supplies, counseling and parental training.

County Board of Developmental Disabilities Fund – The County Board of Developmental Disabilities (DD) special revenue fund is used to account for the operation of a school and programs for the developmentally disabled. Revenue sources are County-wide property tax levies and several Federal and State grants and subsidies.

Nursing Home Fund – The nursing home special revenue fund is used to account for the revenues and expenditures incurred in the operation of the Ashtabula County Nursing Home.

The other governmental funds of the County account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted, committed or assigned to a particular purpose and for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of, principal and interest on the County's general long-term debt.

Proprietary Fund Type – Proprietary fund reporting focuses on the determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. Proprietary funds are classified as either enterprise or internal service.

Enterprise Funds – Enterprise funds may be used to account for any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services. The sewer district, water district, and Geneva State Lodge funds are the County's major enterprise funds.

Sewer District Fund – The sewer district fund accounts for the provision of sanitary sewer service to the residents and commercial users located within the County.

Water District Fund – The water district fund accounts for the provisions of water service to the residents and commercial users located within the County.

Geneva State Park Lodge Fund – The Geneva State Lodge fund accounts for the operations of the Lodge and the construction related debt service payments.

Internal Service Funds – Internal service funds account for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the County on a cost-reimbursement basis. The County's internal service funds account for employee medical benefits risk pool payments and the workers' compensation self-insurance plan.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

Fiduciary Funds – Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private purpose trust funds, and custodial funds. Trust funds are distinguished from custodial funds by the existence of a trust agreement or equivalent arrangements that have certain characteristics. Custodial funds are used to report fiduciary activities that are not required to be reported in a trust fund. The County does not have any pension trust funds, investment trust funds or private purpose trust funds. The County’s custodial funds account for assets held by the County for political subdivisions for which the County acts as fiscal agent and for taxes, State-levied shared revenues, fines and forfeitures collected and distributed to other political subdivisions and other amounts collected for and distributed to organizations and individuals.

C. Measurement Focus

Government-Wide Financial Statements – The government-wide financial statements are prepared using a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of the County are included on the statement of net position. The statement of activities presents increases (e.g. revenues) and decreases (e.g. expenses) in total net position.

Fund Financial Statements – All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets, deferred outflows of resources, current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources generally are included on the balance sheet.

The statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of fund net position. The statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total position. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the County finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary fund activities.

Fiduciary funds present a statement of changes in fiduciary net position which reports additions to and deductions from custodial funds.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and the modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of unavailable revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions – Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current year. For the County, available means expected to be received within thirty days of year-end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the County receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include sales taxes, property taxes, revenue in lieu of taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from sales taxes is recognized in the period in which the sale occurred. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 8). Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the County must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the County on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year-end: sales tax (see Note 9), state-levied locally shared taxes (including gasoline tax and motor vehicle license fees), fines and forfeitures, interest, grants and entitlements, charges for services and rentals.

Expenses/Expenditures – On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources - In addition to assets, the government-wide statement of net position will report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the County, see Notes 14 and 15 for deferred outflows of resources related the County's net pension liability and net OPEB liability, respectively. In addition, deferred outflows of resources include a deferred charge on debt refunding. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For the County, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes and unavailable revenue. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of December 31, 2020, but which were levied to finance 2021 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow of resources on both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet, and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the County, unavailable revenue includes, but is not limited to, sales taxes, delinquent property taxes and intergovernmental grants. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available.

For the County, see Notes 14 and 15 for deferred inflows of resources related to the County's net pension liability and net OPEB liability, respectively. This deferred inflow of resources is only reported on the government-wide statement of net position.

E. Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents

To improve cash management, all cash received by the County is pooled. Monies for all funds are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through County records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents."

During 2020, investments were limited to money market mutual funds, federal agency securities, negotiable CDs, the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio), United States Treasury Bills and donated common stock. Investments are reported at fair value, which is based on quoted market prices.

During 2020, the County invested in STAR Ohio. STAR Ohio, is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but has adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Statement No. 79, "Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants." The County measures its investment in STAR Ohio at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides an NAV per share that approximates fair value.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

For 2020, there were no limitations or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, notice must be given 24 hours in advance of all deposits and withdrawals exceeding \$25 million. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transaction to \$100 million, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$100 million limit. All accounts of the participant will be combined for these purposes.

Under existing Ohio statues all investment earnings are assigned to the general fund unless statutorily required to be credited to a specific fund. Interest revenue credited to the general fund during 2020 amounted to \$803,790, which includes \$669,962 assigned from other County funds.

The County has segregated bank accounts for monies held separate from the County's central bank account. These interest-bearing depository accounts are presented in the statement of net position as "cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts" since they are not required to be deposited into the County treasury. Limited cash held by the Sheriff, Prosecutor, Mental Health and Recovery Services Board, Board of Developmental Disabilities, Convention Facilities Authority and grant funds managed by Ashtabula County 503 Corp are included in this line item.

The County's contract with the Delaware North Corporation to manage the Geneva State Park Lodge specifies that a certain percentage of gross revenues are to be deposited on a monthly basis in a separate bank account to be used for capital expenditures to maintain the facilities, furniture and fixtures. This money is held separate from the County's central bank account and is presented in the statement of net position as "restricted cash and cash equivalents."

The County utilizes a jointly governed organization (NEON) to provide services to developmentally disabled residents within the County. The balance in this account is presented in the statement of net position as "cash and cash equivalents with fiscal agents" and represents the monies held for the County.

A covenant of the refunding revenue bonds issued for the construction of the Geneva State Park Lodge dictates that the County maintains a trust account held in reserve to ensure servicing of the debt. The balance in this account is presented in the statement of net position as "cash and cash equivalents with fiscal agents" and represents the monies held for the County.

Investments of the cash management pool and investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the County are presented on the financial statements as cash equivalents.

F. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond December 31, 2020, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of the purchase and an expenditure/expense is reported in the year in which services are consumed.

G. Materials and Supplies Inventory

Inventories are presented at cost on a first-in, first-out basis and are expended/expensed when used. Inventory consists of expendable supplies held for consumption.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

H. Restricted Assets

Assets are reported as restricted when limitations on their use change the nature or normal understanding of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are either externally imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors, or laws of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Restricted assets in the Geneva State Park Lodge fund represent money set aside for repairs and improvements to the facility and equipment, to meet a requirement in a lease agreement with the State of Ohio; and the balance of debt proceeds to be used for the construction on an outdoor pool at the facility.

I. Capital Assets

General capital assets are capital assets which are associated with and generally arise from governmental activities. They generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. General capital assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the proprietary funds are reported both in the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net position and in the respective funds.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. The County was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of infrastructure by backtrending (i.e., estimating the current replacement cost of the infrastructure to be capitalized and using an appropriate price-level index to deflate the cost to the acquisition year or estimated acquisition year). Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition values as of the date received. The County maintains a capitalization threshold of \$5,000. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not. Interest incurred during the construction of proprietary fund capital assets is also capitalized.

All reported capital assets, except for land, construction-in-progress and general infrastructure are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Infrastructure assets related to business-type activities pertain to the water and wastewater utility operations. Infrastructure assets related to governmental activities consist of County roads and bridges.

Depreciation of capital assets is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

Description	Governmental Activities Estimated Lives	Business-Type Activities Estimated Lives
Building and improvements	40 Years	40 Years
Improvements other than buildings	20-50 Years	20-50 Years
Equipment and machinery	5-15 Years	5-15 Years
Infrastructure-sewer and water lines	50 Years	50 Years
Furniture and fixtures	15 Years	15 Years
Vehicles	6-10 Years	10 Years

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

Infrastructure assets consist of County roads and bridges and includes infrastructure acquired prior to December 1980. These assets are presented using the modified approach and are, therefore, not depreciated. Costs incurred by the County to preserve existing roads and bridges are expensed rather than capitalized. Only those costs that represent additions or improvements are capitalized. Additional disclosures about the condition assessments and maintenance cost regarding the County's roads and bridges appear in the required supplementary information.

J. Interfund Balances

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund receivables/payables." Interfund loans which do not represent available expendable resources are offset by a fund balance restriction. Interfund balances are eliminated in the government-wide statement of net position, except for any net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

K. Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the employer will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. The County records a liability for accumulated unused vacation time when earned for all employees with more than one year of service.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the termination method. An accrual for sick leave is made to the extent that it is probable that the benefits will result in termination payments. The liability is an estimate based on the County's past experience of making termination payments.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements. On governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences are recognized as a liability and expenditure to the extent payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. These amounts are recorded in the account "matured compensated absences payable" in the fund from which the employee who has accumulated unpaid leave is paid. In proprietary funds, the entire amount of compensated absences is reported as a fund liability.

L. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims, compensated absences, and special termination benefits that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current fiscal year. Bonds, notes, and long-term loans are recognized as a liability on the government fund financial statements when due. Net pension/OPEB liability should be recognized in the governmental funds to the extent that benefit payments are due and payable and the pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is not sufficient for payment of those benefits.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

M. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. Net position restricted for other purposes include dog and kennel, enforcement and education, workforce development and economic development.

The County applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

N. Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the County is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable – The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The “not in spendable form” criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of loans receivable, as well as property acquired for resale, unless the use of the proceeds from the collection of those receivables or from the sale of those properties is restricted, committed, or assigned.

Restricted – Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions.

Committed – The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (resolution) of the County Commissioners. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the County Commissioners removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned – Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the County for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by the County Commissioners, which may be expressed by a motion but need not be passed by formal action, such as a resolution.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

Unassigned – Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The County applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

O. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the County, these revenues are charges for services for water and sewer services, the health insurance and workers' compensation internal service programs. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the goods or service that is the primary activity of the fund. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating.

P. Interfund Activity

Internal events that are allocations of overhead expenses from one function to another or within the same function are eliminated on the statement of activities. Interfund payments for services provided and used are not eliminated.

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

Q. Fair Value Measurements

The County categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

R. Bond Premiums

On the government-wide financial statements and the statement of fund net position of the proprietary funds, bond premiums are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight line method. Bond premiums are presented as an increase of the face amount of the bonds payable. On fund financial statements, bond premiums are receipted in the year the bonds are issued.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

S. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

T. Budgetary Data

All funds, except custodial funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. Budgetary information for the Convention Facilities Authority special revenue fund, a blended component unit, the Redevelopment Tax Equivalent debt service fund, the Sewer District, Water District, Geneva State Park Lodge enterprise funds, and the private purpose trust funds are not reported because they are not included in the entity for which the “appropriated budget” is adopted and do not maintain budgetary financial records. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriations resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates. The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amount the County Commissioners may appropriate. The appropriations resolution is County Commissioner’s authorization to spend resources and sets annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at the level of control selected by County Commissioners.

The legal level of control has been established by County Commissioners at the object level within each department for all funds.

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the County Auditor. The amounts reported as the original and final budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the amended certificate of estimated resources in effect at the time the original and final appropriations were enacted by the County Commissioners.

The appropriations resolution is subject to amendment by the County Commissioners throughout the year with the restriction that appropriations may not exceed estimated revenues by fund. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts reflect the first appropriation resolution for that fund that covered the entire year, including amounts automatically carried forward from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by the County Commissioners during the year, including all supplemental appropriations.

U. Payment in Lieu of Taxes

According to State law, the County has entered into agreements with a number of property owners under which the County has granted property tax exemptions to those property owners and agreed to construct certain infrastructure improvements. The property owners have agreed to make payments to the County to help pay the costs of the infrastructure improvements. The amount of those payments generally reflects all or a portion of the property taxes which the property owners would have paid if their taxes had not been exempted. The property owners’ contractual promise to make these payments in lieu of taxes generally continues until the costs of the improvement have been paid or the agreement expires, whichever occurs first. Future development by those owners or others may result in subsequent agreements to make payments in lieu of taxes and may therefore spread the costs of the improvements to a larger number of property owners.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

V. Special and Extraordinary Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of the County Commissioners and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither type of transaction occurred during 2020.

W. Pensions/Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net pension/OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related pensions/OPEB, and pension/OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension/OPEB plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension/OPEB plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension/OPEB plans report investments at fair value.

NOTE 3: CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

A. Change in Accounting Principles

For 2020, the County has implemented GASB Statement No. 83, “Certain Asset Retirement Obligations”, GASB Statement No. 84, “Fiduciary Activities”, GASB Statement No. 88, “Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements”, and GASB Statement No. 90, “Majority Equity Interests - an amendment to GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61.”

GASB Statement No. 83 addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. A government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets should recognize a liability. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 83 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the County. Ohio Revised Code Section 6111.44 requires the County to submit any changes to their sewage treatment system to the Ohio EPA for approval. Through this permitting process, the County would be responsible to address any public safety issues associated with their sewage treatment facilities and the permit would specify the procedures required to dispose of all or part of the sewage treatment plant. At this time, the County does not have an approved permit from the Ohio EPA to dispose all or part of their sewage treatment plants. Due to the lack of specific legal requirements for retiring the sewage treatment plants, the County has determined that the amount of the asset retirement obligation cannot be reasonable estimated.

GASB Statement No. 84 establishes specific criteria for identifying activities that should be reported as fiduciary activities and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities. Due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, the County will no longer be reporting agency funds and private purpose trust funds. The County reviewed its agency and private purpose trust funds and certain funds will be reported in the new fiduciary classification of custodial funds, while other funds have been reclassified as governmental funds. These fund reclassifications resulted in the restatement of the County’s financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 88 improves the information that is disclosed in notes to the basic financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. It also clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 88 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the County.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

GASB Statement No. 90 improves the consistency and comparability of reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and improve the relevance of financial statement information for certain component units. It defines a majority equity interest and specifies that a majority equity interest in a legally separate organization should be reported as an investment if a government's holding of the equity interest meets the definition of an investment. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 90 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the County.

For 2020, the County has applied GASB Statement No. 95, "Postponement of the Effective Dates of Certain Authoritative Guidance" to GASB Statement Nos. 87 and 89, which were originally due to be implemented in 2020. GASB Statement No. 95 provides temporary relief to governments and other stakeholders in light of the COVID-19 pandemic. This objective is accomplished by postponing the effective dates of certain provisions in Statements and Implementation Guides that first became effective or are scheduled to become effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2018, and later.

The following pronouncement is postponed by one year and the County has elected delaying implementation until the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021:

- Statement No. 89, *Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period*

The following pronouncements are postponed by eighteen months and the County has elected delaying implementation until the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022:

- Statement No. 87, *Leases*
- Implementation Guide No. 2019-3, *Leases*

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

B. Restatement of Net Position and Fund Balances

The implementation of GASB Statement No. 84 had the following effect on fund balance as reported at December 31, 2019:

	<u>General</u>	<u>Motor Vehicle and Gas Tax</u>	<u>Public Assistance</u>	<u>Children's Services</u>	<u>County Board of DD</u>
Fund balance as previously reported	\$ 9,312,017	\$ 3,445,730	\$ 645,633	\$ 3,046,712	\$ 9,534,584
GASB Statement No. 84	<u>10,305</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>201,088</u>	<u>248,268</u>
Restated fund balance, at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 9,322,322</u>	<u>\$ 3,445,730</u>	<u>\$ 645,633</u>	<u>\$ 3,247,800</u>	<u>\$ 9,782,852</u>

	<u>Nursing Home</u>	<u>Other Governmental Funds</u>	<u>Total Governmental Funds</u>
Fund balance as previously reported	\$ 1,671,688	\$ 23,471,708	\$ 51,128,072
GASB Statement No. 84	<u>50,038</u>	<u>1,185,694</u>	<u>1,695,393</u>
Restated fund balance, at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 1,721,726</u>	<u>\$ 24,657,402</u>	<u>\$ 52,823,465</u>

The implementation of GASB Statement No. 84 had the following effect on the net position as reported at December 31, 2019:

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>	<u>Business-type Activities</u>
Net position as previously reported	\$ 118,308,351	\$ 30,863,352
GASB Statement No. 84	<u>1,695,393</u>	<u>-</u>
Restated net position at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 120,003,744</u>	<u>\$ 30,863,352</u>

Due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, the new classification of custodial funds is reporting a beginning net position of \$23,088,877. Also, related to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, the County will no longer be reporting agency funds and private purpose trust funds. At December 31, 2019, agency funds reported assets and liabilities of \$114,406,432. At December 31, 2019, private purpose trust funds reported net position of \$1,717,668.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

NOTE 4: ACCOUNTABILITY

Fund balances at December 31, 2020 included the following individual fund deficits:

<u>Nonmajor funds</u>	<u>Deficit</u>
Drug Task Force	\$ 3,668
Adult Drug Court DOJ	1,516
County Transportation	8,586
MHRS Drug Court Grant	12,496

The general fund is liable for any deficit in these funds and provides transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur. The deficit fund balances resulted from adjustments for accrued liabilities.

NOTE 5: GENEVA STATE PARK LODGE

The County has contracted with Delaware North to manage the Geneva State Park Lodge. Therefore, the operating income and expenses are not reported in these financial statements. Only the net profit or loss is reported, along with the assets, liabilities, other revenues and expenses of the Lodge. The gross operating revenues and expenses for 2020 are:

	<u>Geneva State Park</u>
<i>Operating revenues:</i>	
Total sales, including lodging, food & retail sales	\$ 5,422,025
Other income	65,927
<i>Total operating revenues</i>	<u>5,487,952</u>
<i>Operating expenses:</i>	
Cost of sales	528,687
Payroll & related expenses	2,048,411
Utilities	249,521
Other controllable expenses	1,479,514
Other non-controllable expenses	285,213
<i>Total operating expenses</i>	<u>4,591,346</u>
Operating profit	896,606
Interest income	16,250
Non-operating expenses	(384,167)
Management fee	(405,465)
Pre-tax profit	<u>\$ 123,224</u>

On December 29, 2016, the County and the DNC Parks & Resorts Geneva Canopy Tours, Inc., a Delaware North Corporation, entered into a sublease agreement. The County agrees to sublease a parcel of real property located within the Geneva State Park for the purpose of constructing and operating additional improvements.

The agreement term is January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2025. The County will receive a land lease fee of \$50,000 with an additional 2% of annual gross revenues when gross revenues exceed \$1,000,000 in that calendar year.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

On December 15, 2015, the County and Delaware North entered into a sublease agreement. The County agrees to sublease a parcel of real property located within the Geneva State Park to Delaware North for the purpose of constructing and operating additional improvements. The County wishes to promote further recreational use of the Geneva State Park.

The agreement term is January 1, 2016 to December 31, 2035. The County will receive a land lease fee of 10% of gross revenues with a minimum annual guarantee of \$100,000.

NOTE 6: BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

While reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP basis), the budgetary basis as provided by law and described above is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The statements of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - budget (Non-GAAP basis) and actual – are presented in the basic financial statements for the general and major special revenue funds. The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP basis (generally accepted accounting principles) are:

1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP).
2. Expenditures/expenses are recorded when paid in cash (budget) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP).
3. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures for all funds (budget) rather than as a part of restricted, committed and assigned fund balances (GAAP).
4. Unrecorded cash, which consists of in-transit court cash and unrecorded interest, is not reported by the County on the operating statements (budget), but is reported on the GAAP basis operating statements.
5. Advances in and advances out are operating transactions (budget) as opposed to balance sheet transactions (GAAP).
6. *Certain funds have legally separate adopted budgets (budget) but are included in the general fund (GAAP).

*As part of Governmental Accounting Standards Board No. 54 “Fund Balance Reporting”, certain funds that are legally budgeted in separate special revenue funds are considered part of the general fund on a GAAP basis. This included the certificate of title administrator special revenue fund.

In addition, the County does not budget for various operations in the general fund. The activities of the various general accounts are included in the general fund on the GAAP financial statements. The following tables summarize the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statements to the budgetary basis statements for the general and major special revenue funds.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

Net Change in Fund Balance
General and Major Special Revenue Funds

	General	Motor Vehicle and Gas Tax	Public Assistance
Budget basis	\$ 3,744,134	\$ (178,357)	\$ (1,415,927)
Net adjustment for revenue accruals	165,184	604,724	(19,266)
Net adjustment for expenditure accruals	(44,044)	(597,998)	433,646
Net adjustment for other financing sources (uses)	(221,500)	-	(110,882)
Adjustment for funds budgeted as special revenue	(28,535)	-	-
Adjustment for encumbrances	587,440	139,270	1,151,065
GAAP basis	<u>\$ 4,202,679</u>	<u>\$ (32,361)</u>	<u>\$ 38,636</u>

	Children's Services	County Board of DD	Nursing Home
Budget basis	\$ 1,802,786	\$ 3,550,736	\$ 261,868
Net adjustment for revenue accruals	(94,647)	2,052,749	(91,976)
Net adjustment for expenditure accruals	17,376	(2,700,713)	98,282
Adjustment for encumbrances	326,595	268,915	328,310
GAAP basis	<u>\$ 2,052,110</u>	<u>\$ 3,171,687</u>	<u>\$ 596,484</u>

NOTE 7: DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

State statutes classify monies held by the County into two categories, active and inactive. Active deposits are public monies determined to be necessary to meet current demand upon the treasury. Active monies must be maintained either as cash in the County Treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Protection of the deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, or by the financial institutions participation in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS), a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to the Treasurer of State to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution.

Monies held by the County, which are not considered active, are classified as inactive. Inactive monies may be deposited or invested in the following securities provided a written investment policy has been filed with the Ohio Auditor of State:

1. United States treasury notes, bills, bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States treasury, or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal or interest by the United States; or any book entry, zero-coupon United States treasury security that is a direct obligation of the United States.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
3. Time certificates of deposit or savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts;
4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio, and with certain limitations including a requirement for maturity within ten years from the date of settlement, bonds and other obligations of political subdivisions of the State of Ohio, if training requirements have been met;
5. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) or (2) above and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that these investments are made only through eligible institutions;
6. The State Treasurer's investment pool, the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio);
7. Securities lending agreements in which the County lends securities and the eligible institution agrees to simultaneously exchange similar securities or cash, equal value for equal value;
8. Up to twenty-five percent of the County's average portfolio in either of the following
 - a. Commercial paper notes in entities incorporated under the laws of Ohio, or any other State, that have assets exceeding five hundred million dollars, which are rated in the highest classification established by two nationally recognized standard rating services, which do not exceed ten percent of the value of the outstanding commercial paper of the issuing corporation and mature within 270 days after purchase.
 - b. Banker's acceptances eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve System and which mature within 180 days after purchase.
9. Fifteen percent of the County's total average portfolio in notes issued by U.S. corporations or by depository institutions that are doing business under authority granted by the U.S. provided that the notes are rated in the second highest or higher category by at least two nationally recognized standard rating services at the time of purchase and the notes mature within two years from the date of purchase;
10. No-load money market mutual fund rated in the highest category at the time of purchase by at least one nationally recognized standard rating service consisting exclusively of obligations guaranteed by the United States, securities issued by a federal government agency or instrumentality, and/or highly rate commercial paper; and
11. One percent of the County's average portfolio in debt interest rated at the time of purchase in the three highest categories by two nationally recognized standard rating services and issued by foreign nations diplomatically recognized by the United States government.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

Reverse repurchase agreements, investments in derivatives, and investments in stripped principal or interest obligations that are not issued or guaranteed by the United States, are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. Other than corporate notes, commercial paper, and bankers acceptances, except as noted above, an investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the County, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity.

Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the Treasurer or qualified trustee or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

Deposits

Custodial Credit Risk Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the County will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. At year-end, the carrying amount of the County's deposits was \$50,943,338. Based on the criteria of GASB Statement No. 40, "Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures", as of December 31, 2020, \$19,170,099 of the County's bank balance of \$53,369,501 was uninsured and uncollateralized. Although the securities were held by the pledging financial institutions' trust department and all statutory requirements for the deposit of money had been followed, noncompliance with Federal requirements could potentially subject the County to a successful claim by the FDIC.

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of bank failure, the County will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in possession of an outside party. The County has no deposit policy for custodial credit risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Ohio law requires that deposits be either insured or be protected by (1) eligible securities pledged to the County and deposited with a qualified trustee by the financial institution as security for repayment whose market value at all times shall be at least 105 percent of the deposits being secured, or (2) participation in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS), a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to the Treasurer of State to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution. OPCS requires the total market value of the securities pledged to be 102 percent of the deposits being secured or a rate set by the Treasurer of State. For 2020, some of the County's financial institutions were approved for a reduced collateral rate through the OPCS. Although all statutory requirements for the deposit of money had been followed, noncompliance with Federal requirements could potentially subject the County to a successful claim by the FDIC.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

Investments

Investments are reported at fair value. As of December 31, 2020, the County had the following investments:

Measurement/ Investment Type	Measurement Value	Investment Maturities		
		12 Months or Less	1-3 Years	3-5 Years
Fair Value:				
Negotiable CDs	\$ 4,792,281	\$ 1,249,258	\$ 1,517,561	\$ 2,025,462
Common Stock	67,524	67,524	-	-
Money Market Mutual Fund	304,740	304,740	-	-
US Treasury Bills	595,000	595,000	-	-
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Bonds	6,998,100	-	-	6,998,100
Federal Farm Credit Bonds	999,990	-	999,990	-
Federal National Mortgage Association Bonds	3,001,380	-	-	3,001,380
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Bank Bonds	1,997,250	-	-	1,997,250
Amortized Cost:				
STAR Ohio	13,831,719	13,831,719	-	-
Total Investments	\$ 32,587,984	\$ 16,048,241	\$ 2,517,551	\$ 14,022,192

The County's investments in money market mutual funds and common stock are valued using quoted market prices in active markets (Level 1 inputs). The County's investments in federal agency securities (FFCB, FHLB, FHLMC, FNMA), U.S. Treasury Bills and negotiable certificates of deposit are valued using quoted prices in markets that are not considered to be active, dealer quotations or alternative pricing sources for similar assets or liabilities for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly (Level 2 inputs).

Interest Rate Risk As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses caused by rising interest rates, the County's investment policy requires that operating funds be invested primarily in short-term investments maturing within five years from the date of purchase and that the County's investment portfolio be structured so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations and/or long-term debt payments. The stated intent of the policy is to avoid the need to sell securities prior to maturity. Repurchase agreements are limited to 30 days and the market value of the securities must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least 2 percent and be marked to market daily.

Custodial Credit Risk For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of failure of the counterparty, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The U.S. Treasury Bills, Federal National Mortgage Association bonds, Federal Home Loan Bank bonds, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation bonds, Federal Farm Credit bonds, and common stock are exposed to custodial credit risk in that they are uninsured, not registered in the County's name and held by the counterparty, not in the County's name. The County's investments in Negotiable CDs are insured by the FDIC. The County has no investment policy dealing with investment custodial credit risk beyond the requirement in State statute that prohibits payment for investments prior to the delivery of the securities representing such investments to the treasurer or qualified trustee.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

Credit Risk The County’s investments in federal agencies and in the money market mutual funds were rated AA+ by Standard & Poor’s and Fitch Ratings and AAA by Moody’s Investors Service. Standard & Poor’s has assigned STAR Ohio an AAAm money market rating. The County has no investment policy that addresses credit risk.

Concentration of Credit Risk The County has some limits on amounts that may be invested in any one issuer, as detailed above. None of those limits have been exceeded at December 31, 2020. The following is the County’s investment allocation at December 31, 2020:

<u>Measurement\Investment Type</u>	<u>Measurement Value</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>
Fair Value:		
Negotiable CDs	\$ 4,792,281	14.7%
Federal National Mortgage Assoc. Bonds	3,001,380	9.2%
Federal Home Loan Bank Bonds	1,997,250	6.1%
Federal Farm Credit Bonds	999,990	3.1%
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. Bonds	6,998,100	21.5%
U.S. Treasury Bills	595,000	1.8%
Money Market Mutual Funds	304,740	0.9%
Common Stock	67,524	0.2%
Amortized Cost:		
STAR Ohio	13,831,719	42.5%
Total Investments	\$ 32,587,984	100.0%

Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to the Statement of Net Position

The following is a reconciliation of cash and investments as reported in the footnote above to cash and investments as reported on the statement of net position as of December 31, 2020:

Cash and Investments per Note Disclosure

Carrying amount of deposits	\$50,943,338
Investments	32,587,984
Total	<u>\$83,531,322</u>

Cash and Investments per Statement of Net Position

Governmental activities	\$63,543,159
Business-type activities	12,146,477
Custodial funds	7,841,686
Total	<u>\$83,531,322</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

NOTE 8: PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real and public utility property located in the County. Taxes collected from real property taxes (other than public utility) in one calendar year are levied in the preceding calendar year on the assessed value as of January 1 of that preceding year, the lien date. Assessed values are established by the County Auditor at 35 percent of appraised market value. All property is required to be revaluated every six years. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31, with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits later payment dates to be established.

Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes collected in one calendar year are levied in the preceding calendar year on assessed values determined as of December 31 of the second year preceding the tax collection year, the lien date. Public utility tangible personal property is assessed at varying percentages of true value; public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value. 2020 public utility property taxes became a lien December 31, 2019, are levied after October 1, 2020, and are collected in 2021 with real property taxes. Public utility property taxes are payable on the same dates as real property taxes described previously.

The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts in the County. Property taxes receivable represents real property taxes, public utility taxes, delinquent tangible personal property taxes and other outstanding delinquencies which are measurable as of December 31, 2020 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. In the governmental funds, the current portion receivable has been offset by a deferred inflow of resources since the current taxes were not levied to finance 2020 operations and the collection of delinquent taxes has been offset by a deferred inflow of resources since the collection of the taxes during the available period is not subject to reasonable estimation. On a full accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue while on a modified accrual basis the revenue is considered a deferred inflow of resources.

The full tax rate for all County operations for the year ended December 31, 2020 was \$11.52 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The assessed values of real and tangible personal property upon which 2020 property tax receipts were based are as follows:

	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Agricultural/residential and other real estate	\$ 1,744,146,260	92.50 %
Public utility personal property	141,219,710	7.50 %
Total assessed value	<u>\$ 1,885,365,970</u>	<u>100.00 %</u>

NOTE 9: PERMISSIVE SALES AND USE TAX

In April 1977, the County Commissioners, by resolution imposed a 1/2 percent tax on all retail sales made in the County, except sales of motor vehicles, and on the storage use, or consumption in the County of tangible personal property, including automobiles, not subject to sales tax. At the November 1977 general election a renewal of the tax was approved by the voters of the County. On July 1, 1985, the County Commissioners by resolution imposed an additional 1/2 percent tax.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

Vendor collections of the tax are paid to the State Treasurer by the twenty-third day of the month following collection. The State Tax Commissioner certifies the amount of the taxes to be returned to the County. The Tax Commissioner's certification must be made within forty-five days after the end of each month. A warrant payable to the County is to be made within five days of the certification.

Proceeds of the tax are credited to the County's general fund and provide financing for current operating expenditures.

NOTE 10: RECEIVABLES

Receivables at December 31, 2020 consisted of taxes, accounts (billings for user charged services including unbilled utility services), rent, special assessments, accrued interest, alimony, child support, and intergovernmental receivables arising from grants, entitlements, and shared revenues. Except for alimony and child support collected and distributed through a custodial fund, receivables are considered collectible in full. Utility accounts receivable may be certified and collected as a special assessment, subject to foreclosure for nonpayment.

Total special assessments receivable at December 31, 2020 were \$1,301,008. \$616,561 is expected to be collected in more than one year and the amount of delinquent special assessments was \$21,704.

A summary of the principal items of intergovernmental receivables follows:

	Amount
<i>Governmental Activities</i>	
Grants	\$ 3,871,556
Motor Vehicle License Tax	1,438,990
Motor Vehicle Gas Tax	1,736,598
Homestead and Rollback	961,100
Casino Revenue	580,051
Local Government	449,249
Total	\$ 9,037,544
<i>Business-Type Activities</i>	
Grants	\$ 430,000

NOTE 11: SHARED RISK POOL

A. County Risk Sharing Authority, Inc. (CORSA)

County Risk Sharing Authority, Inc. (CORSA) is a shared risk pool among sixty-three counties in Ohio. CORSA was formed as an Ohio nonprofit corporation for the purpose of establishing the CORSA Insurance/Self-Insurance Program, a group primary and excess insurance/self-insurance and risk management program. Member counties agree to jointly participate in coverage of losses and pay all contributions necessary for the specified insurance coverage provided by CORSA. This coverage includes comprehensive general liability, automobile liability, certain property insurance and public officials' errors and omissions liability insurance.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

Each member County has one vote on all matters requiring a vote, to be cast by a designated representative. The affairs of the Corporation are managed by an elected board of not more than nine trustees. Only county commissioners of member counties are eligible to serve on the board. No county may have more than one representative on the board at any time. Each member county's control over the budgeting and financing of CORSA is limited to its voting authority and any representation it may have on the board of trustees. CORSA has issued certificates of participation in order to provide adequate cash reserves. The certificates are secured by the member counties' obligations to make coverage payments to CORSA. The participating counties have no responsibility for the payment of the certificates. The County does not have an equity interest in CORSA. The County's payment for insurance to CORSA in 2020 was \$404,251.

B. County Employee Benefits Consortium of Ohio, Inc.

The County participates with the County Employee Benefits Consortium of Ohio, Inc. (CEBCO), an Ohio not-for-profit corporation with membership open to Ohio political subdivisions to collectively pool resources to purchase employee benefits. The County pays, on a monthly basis, the annual actuarially determined funding rate. Components of the funding rate include the claims fund contribution, incurred but not reported claims, a claims contingency reserve fund, as well as the fixed costs of the consortium.

The business and affairs of the consortium are managed by a board of not less than nine or more than fifteen directors that exercise all powers of the consortium. Two-thirds of the directors are county commissioners of the member counties and one-third are employees of the member counties. Each member of the consortium is entitled to one vote. At all times, one director is required to be a member of the board of directors of the County Commissioners' Association of Ohio and another is required to be a board member of the County Risk Sharing Authority, Inc.

NOTE 12: RISK MANAGEMENT

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees and natural disasters. During 2020, the County contracted with the County Risk Sharing Authority (CORSA) for insurance coverage as follows:

I. Liability

General Liability	\$ 1,000,000
Law Enforcement Liability	1,000,000
Automobile Liability	1,000,000
Public Official Errors and Omissions Liability	1,000,000
Excess Liability	9,000,000
Uninsured Motorists Liability	250,000
Ohio Stop Gap (Additional Workers' Compensation Coverage)	1,000,000
Medical Professional Liability	10,000,000
Jail Doctor Coverage	1,000,000

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

II. Property

Building and Contents – Replacement Cost	\$190,741,671
Other Property Insurance:	
Bridges	20,499,134
Contractors Equipment	3,924,370
Data Processing Equipment	100,000,000
Property in Transit	100,000
Extra Expense	1,000,000
Flood and Earthquake	100,000,000
Valuable Papers and Records	1,000,000
Automobile Physical Damage	1,000,000
Automatic Acquisition	5,000,000
Unintentional Omissions	250,000
Equipment Breakdown	100,000,000
Crime Insurance	1,000,000

Settled claims have not exceeded coverage in any of the last three years and there was no significant reduction in coverage from the prior year.

The County Board of Developmental Disabilities purchases hospital/medical, dental, drug and vision insurance benefits for its employees through Ohio Association of County Boards Trust Health Care Alliance.

In 2020, the County participated in a risk-sharing pool, the County Employee Benefits Consortium of Ohio, Inc. (CEBCO) to provide hospital/medical and prescription drug coverage benefits for employees. CEBCO charges a fixed premium per month per enrolled employee. The premiums, along with an administrative charge, are paid into the Health Insurance internal service fund by participating funds and, in turn, the premiums are paid to CEBCO. Premiums charged by CEBCO are based upon the County's claims experience. An excess coverage policy covers annual individual claims in excess of \$75,000 with an unlimited maximum. CEBCO retains liability for claims that exceed the expected losses and charged premiums. Incurred but not reported claims of \$1,100,012 have been accrued as a liability based on estimate by a third-party administrator.

The County participates in the State Workers' Compensation retrospective rating and payment system. This plan involves the payment of a minimum premium for administrative services and stop-loss coverage plus the actual claim costs for injured employees. Claims expense of \$93,813 for 2020 is accrued as a liability at year end. The reserve for future claims liability of \$57,905 is reported as a long-term liability on the statement of net position, based on the requirements of GASB statement No. 30 which requires that a liability for unpaid claims costs, including estimates of costs relating to incurred but not reported claims, be reported.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

The claims liability reported at December 31, 2020, is based on the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 30 which requires that a liability for unpaid claims costs, including estimates of costs relating to incurred but not reported claims, be reported. The estimate was not affected by incremental claim adjustment expenses and does not include other allocated or unallocated claims adjustment expenses. Changes in total claims activity for 2019 and 2020 were:

	Balance at Beginning of Year	Current Year Claims	Claim Payments	Balance at End of Year
2019	\$ 1,411,800	\$ 8,191,050	\$ 8,102,533	\$ 1,500,317
2020	1,500,317	7,594,721	7,843,308	1,251,730

NOTE 13: CAPITAL ASSETS

A summary of changes in capital assets during 2020 follows:

	Balance 12/31/19	Additions	Deletions	Balance 12/31/20
Governmental Activities:				
<i>Capital assets not being depreciated:</i>				
Land	\$ 927,673	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 927,673
Infrastructure	117,525,663	194,139	-	117,719,802
Construction in progress	3,647,950	1,896,658	(5,192,633)	351,975
<i>Total capital assets not being depreciated</i>	<u>122,101,286</u>	<u>2,090,797</u>	<u>(5,192,633)</u>	<u>118,999,450</u>
<i>Capital assets being depreciated:</i>				
Buildings	33,808,237	3,663,197	-	37,471,434
Improvements other than buildings	1,493,555	30,000	-	1,523,555
Equipment	11,459,763	316,364	-	11,776,127
Intangibles	1,098,135	86,400	-	1,184,535
Vehicles	8,420,703	514,512	-	8,935,215
<i>Total capital assets being depreciated</i>	<u>56,280,393</u>	<u>4,610,473</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>60,890,866</u>
<i>Less Accumulated depreciation:</i>				
Buildings	(12,756,472)	(688,278)	-	(13,444,750)
Improvements other than buildings	(639,804)	(49,664)	-	(689,468)
Equipment	(7,210,300)	(482,507)	-	(7,692,807)
Intangibles	(941,640)	(48,590)	-	(990,230)
Vehicles	(5,157,826)	(492,583)	-	(5,650,409)
<i>Total accumulated depreciation</i>	<u>(26,706,042)</u>	<u>(1,761,622)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(28,467,664)</u>
Capital assets being depreciated, net	<u>29,574,351</u>	<u>2,848,851</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>32,423,202</u>
Governmental activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 151,675,637</u>	<u>\$ 4,939,648</u>	<u>\$ (5,192,633)</u>	<u>\$ 151,422,652</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

*Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Governmental activities:

General government:

Legislative and executive	\$ 402,993
Judicial	59,432
Human services	341,246
Public works	343,520
Public safety	375,266
Health	<u>239,165</u>
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	<u>\$ 1,761,622</u>

	Balance 12/31/19	Additions	Deletions	Balance 12/31/20
Business-Type Activities:				
<i>Capital assets not being depreciated:</i>				
Land	\$ 218,083	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 218,083
Construction in progress	<u>77,110</u>	<u>556,893</u>	<u>(479,223)</u>	<u>154,780</u>
<i>Total capital assets not being depreciated</i>	<u>295,193</u>	<u>556,893</u>	<u>(479,223)</u>	<u>372,863</u>
<i>Capital assets being depreciated:</i>				
Buildings	22,914,455	1,554,286	-	24,468,741
Water and sewer system	58,641,212	479,223	-	59,120,435
Equipment	2,967,085	8,600	-	2,975,685
Vehicles	<u>767,538</u>	<u>66,937</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>834,475</u>
<i>Total capital assets being depreciated</i>	<u>85,290,290</u>	<u>2,109,046</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>87,399,336</u>
<i>Less Accumulated depreciation:</i>				
Buildings	(12,172,312)	(594,760)	-	(12,767,072)
Water and sewer system	(34,671,607)	(1,386,416)	-	(36,058,023)
Equipment	(1,096,521)	(221,757)	-	(1,318,278)
Vehicles	<u>(395,318)</u>	<u>(55,921)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(451,239)</u>
<i>Total accumulated depreciation</i>	<u>(48,335,758)</u>	<u>(2,258,854)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(50,594,612)</u>
Capital assets being depreciated, net	<u>36,954,532</u>	<u>(149,808)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>36,804,724</u>
Business-Type activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 37,249,725</u>	<u>\$ 407,085</u>	<u>\$ (479,223)</u>	<u>\$ 37,177,587</u>

NOTE 14: DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

The Statewide retirement systems provide both pension benefits and other postemployment benefits (OPEB).

Net Pension Liability/Asset and Net OPEB Liability/Asset

Pensions and OPEB are a component of exchange transactions – between an employer and its employees – of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions are provided to an employee – on a deferred-payment basis – as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period.

The net pension liability/asset and the net OPEB liability/asset represent the County’s proportionate share of each pension/OPEB plan’s collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension/OPEB plan’s fiduciary net position. The net pension/OPEB liability/asset calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost-of-living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the County’s obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The County cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions/OPEB are financed; however, the County does receive the benefit of employees’ services in exchange for compensation including pension and OPEB.

GASB 68/75 assumes the liability/asset is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires funding to come from these employers. All pension contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes pension costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits. In addition, health care plan enrollees pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. State statute requires the retirement systems to amortize unfunded pension liabilities within 30 years. If the pension amortization period exceeds 30 years, each retirement system’s board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension/OPEB liability. Resulting adjustments to the net pension/OPEB liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide health care to eligible benefit recipients.

The proportionate share of each plan’s unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term net pension liability/asset on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in due to other governments on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

The remainder of this note includes the pension disclosures. See Note 15 for the OPEB disclosures.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

Plan Description - Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)

Plan Description - County employees, participate in the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS administers three separate pension plans. The traditional pension plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The member-directed plan is a defined contribution plan and the combined plan is a combination cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit/defined contribution pension plan. Participating employers are divided into state, local, law enforcement and public safety divisions. While members in the state and local divisions may participate in all three plans, law enforcement and public safety divisions exist only within the traditional plan.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits, and annual cost of living adjustments to members of the traditional and combined plans. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about OPERS' fiduciary net position that may be obtained by visiting <https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml>, by writing to the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling 800-222-7377.

Senate Bill (SB) 343 was enacted into law with an effective date of January 7, 2013. In the legislation, members in the traditional and combined plans were categorized into three groups with varying provisions of the law applicable to each group. The following table provides age and service requirements for retirement and the retirement formula applied to final average salary (FAS) for the three member groups under the traditional and combined plans as per the reduced benefits adopted by SB 343 (see OPERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report referenced above for additional information, including requirements for reduced and unreduced benefits):

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

Group A Eligible to retire prior to January 7, 2013 or five years after January 7, 2013	Group B 20 years of service credit prior to January 7, 2013 or eligible to retire ten years after January 7, 2013	Group C Members not in other Groups and members hired on or after January 7, 2013
State and Local	State and Local	State and Local
Age and Service Requirements: Age 60 with 60 months of service credit or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	Age and Service Requirements: Age 60 with 60 months of service credit or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	Age and Service Requirements: Age 57 with 25 years of service credit or Age 62 with 5 years of service credit
Traditional Plan Formula: 2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 30	Traditional Plan Formula: 2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 30	Traditional Plan Formula: 2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 35 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 35
Combined Plan Formula: 1% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 1.25% for service years in excess of 30	Combined Plan Formula: 1% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 1.25% for service years in excess of 30	Combined Plan Formula: 1% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 35 years and 1.25% for service years in excess of 35
Public Safety	Public Safety	Public Safety
Age and Service Requirements: Age 48 with 25 years of service credit or Age 52 with 15 years of service credit	Age and Service Requirements: Age 48 with 25 years of service credit or Age 52 with 15 years of service credit	Age and Service Requirements: Age 52 with 25 years of service credit or Age 56 with 15 years of service credit
Law Enforcement	Law Enforcement	Law Enforcement
Age and Service Requirements: Age 52 with 15 years of service credit	Age and Service Requirements: Age 48 with 25 years of service credit or Age 52 with 15 years of service credit	Age and Service Requirements: Age 48 with 25 years of service credit or Age 56 with 15 years of service credit
Public Safety and Law Enforcement	Public Safety and Law Enforcement	Public Safety and Law Enforcement
Traditional Plan Formula: 2.5% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 25 years and 2.1% for service years in excess of 25	Traditional Plan Formula: 2.5% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 25 years and 2.1% for service years in excess of 25	Traditional Plan Formula: 2.5% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 25 years and 2.1% for service years in excess of 25

Final Average Salary (FAS) represents the average of the three highest years of earnings over a member's career for Groups A and B. Group C is based on the average of the five highest years of earnings over a member's career.

Members who retire before meeting the age and years of service credit requirement for unreduced benefits receive a percentage reduction in the benefit amount. The initial amount of a member's pension benefit is vested upon receipt of the initial benefit payment for calculation of an annual cost-of-living adjustment.

When a traditional plan benefit recipient has received benefits for 12 months, current law provides for an annual cost of living adjustment (COLA). This COLA is calculated on the base retirement benefit at the date of retirement and is not compounded. Members retiring under the combined plan receive a cost-of-living adjustment on the defined benefit portion of their pension benefit. For those who retired prior to January 7, 2013, the cost of living adjustment is 3 percent. For those retiring subsequent to January 7, 2013, beginning in calendar year 2019, current law provides that the COLA will be based on the average percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3.00%.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

Defined contribution plan benefits are established in the plan documents, which may be amended by the Board. Member-directed plan and combined plan members who have met the retirement eligibility requirements may apply for retirement benefits. The amount available for defined contribution benefits in the combined plan consists of the member's contributions plus or minus the investment gains or losses resulting from the member's investment selections. Combined plan members wishing to receive benefits must meet the requirements for both the defined benefit and defined contribution plans. Member-directed participants must have attained the age of 55, have money on deposit in the defined contribution plan and have terminated public service to apply for retirement benefits. The amount available for defined contribution benefits in the member-directed plan consists of the members' contributions, vested employer contributions and investment gains or losses resulting from the members' investment selections. Employer contributions and associated investment earnings vest over a five-year period, at a rate of 20 percent each year. At retirement, members may select one of several distribution options for payment of the vested balance in their individual OPERS accounts. Options include the annuitization of the benefit (which includes joint and survivor options), partial lump-sum payments (subject to limitations), a rollover of the vested account balance to another financial institution, receipt of entire account balance, net of taxes withheld, or a combination of these options.

Beginning in 2022, the Combined Plan will be consolidated under the Traditional Pension Plan (defined benefit plan) and the Combined Plan option will no longer be available for new hires beginning in 2022.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

	State and Local	Public Safety	Law Enforcement
2020 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates			
Employer	14.0 %	18.1 %	18.1 %
Employee *	10.0 %	**	***
2020 Actual Contribution Rates			
Employer:			
Pension	14.0 %	18.1 %	18.1 %
Post-employment Health Care Benefits ****	0.0 %	0.0 %	0.0 %
Total Employer	14.0 %	18.1 %	18.1 %
Employee	10.0 %	12.0 %	13.0 %

* This rate is determined by OPERS' Board and has no maximum rate established by ORC.

** This rate is also determined by OPERS' Board, but is limited by ORC to not more than 2 percent greater than the Public Safety rate.

*** Member contributions within the combined plan are not used to fund the defined benefit retirement allowance

**** This employer health care rate is for the traditional and combined plans. The employer contribution for the member-directed plan is 4.00%.

Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll.

The County's contractually required contribution for the Traditional Pension Plan, the Combined Plan and Member-Directed Plan was \$4,650,113 for 2020. Of this amount, \$171,593 is reported as due to other governments.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

Plan Description - State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Plan Description - County licensed teachers and other faculty members participate in STRS Ohio, a cost-sharing multiple employer public employee system administered by STRS. STRS provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information, and detailed information about STRS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by writing to STRS, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Web site at www.strsoh.org.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans; a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan, and a Combined Plan. Benefits are established by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307.

The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service. Effective August 1, 2015, the calculation is 2.2 percent of final average salary for the five highest years of earnings multiplied by all years of service. In April 2017, the Retirement Board made the decision to reduce COLA granted on or after July 1, 2017, to 0 percent to preserve the fiscal integrity of the retirement system. Benefit recipients' base benefit and past cost-of living increases are not affected by this change. Eligibility changes will be phased in until August 1, 2026, when retirement eligibility for unreduced benefits will be five year of service credit and age 65, or 35 years of service credit and at least age 60.

Eligibility changes for DB Plan members who retire with actuarially reduced benefits will be phased in until August 1, 2023, when retirement eligibility will be five years of qualifying service credit and age 60, or 30 years of service credit at any age.

The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and 9.53 percent of the 14 percent employer contributions into an investment account. The member determines how to allocate the member and employer money among various investment choices offered by STRS. The remaining 4.47 percent of the 14 percent employer rate is allocated to the defined benefit unfunded liability. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal.

The Combined Plan offers features of both the DB Plan and the DC Plan. In the Combined Plan, 12 percent of the 14 percent member rate is deposited into the member's DC account and the remaining 2 percent is applied to the DB Plan. Member contributions to the DC Plan are allocated among investment choices by the member, and contributions to the DB Plan from the employer and the member are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The defined benefit portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60 with five years of service. The defined contribution portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum payment or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age fifty and after termination of employment.

New members who choose the DC plan or Combined Plan will have another opportunity to reselect a permanent plan during their fifth year of membership. Members may remain in the same plan or transfer to another STRS plan. The optional annuitization of a member's defined contribution account or the defined contribution portion of a member's Combined Plan account to a lifetime benefit results in STRS bearing the risk of investment gain or loss on the account. STRS has therefore included all three plan options as one defined benefit plan for GASB 68 reporting purposes.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years of credited service who is determined to be disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. New members must have at least ten years of qualifying service credit that apply for disability benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. Eligible survivors of members who die before service retirement may qualify for monthly benefits. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

Funding Policy - Employer and member contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board and limited by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. The 2020 employer and employee contribution rate of 14 percent was equal to the statutory maximum rates. For 2020, the full employer contribution was allocated to pension.

The County's contractually required contribution to STRS was \$0 for 2020.

Net Pension Liabilities/Assets, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability and net pension asset for the OPERS were measured as of December 31, 2019, and the total pension liability or asset used to calculate the net pension liability or asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. STRS's total pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The County's proportion of the net pension liability or asset was based on the County's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities.

Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

	OPERS - Traditional	OPERS - Combined	OPERS - Member- Directed	STRS	Total
Proportion of the net pension liability/asset prior measurement date	0.24590000%	0.29693600%	0.16109300%	0.00018153%	
Proportion of the net pension liability/asset current measurement date	<u>0.23016400%</u>	<u>0.29229000%</u>	<u>0.13340300%</u>	<u>0.00000000%</u>	
Change in proportionate share	<u>-0.01573600%</u>	<u>-0.00464600%</u>	<u>-0.02769000%</u>	<u>-0.00018153%</u>	
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 43,540,857	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 43,540,857
Proportionate share of the net pension asset	-	583,334	4,826	-	588,160
Pension expense	5,775,980	66,831	(2,843)	(323,573)	5,516,395

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

At December 31, 2020, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	OPERS - Traditional	OPERS - Combined	OPERS - Member- Directed	STRS	Total
Deferred outflows of resources					
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 16,125	\$ -	\$ 16,125
Changes of assumptions	2,325,592	60,146	783	-	2,386,521
Changes in employer's proportionate percentage/ difference between employer contributions	27,320	-	-	30,967	58,287
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	4,390,483	181,660	77,970	-	4,650,113
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 6,743,395</u>	<u>\$ 241,806</u>	<u>\$ 94,878</u>	<u>\$ 30,967</u>	<u>\$ 7,111,046</u>
Deferred inflows of resources					
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 550,512	\$ 136,950	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 687,462
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	8,685,420	75,662	1,521	-	8,762,603
Changes in employer's proportionate percentage/ difference between employer contributions	2,383,379	-	-	1,056,016	3,439,395
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>\$ 11,619,311</u>	<u>\$ 212,612</u>	<u>\$ 1,521</u>	<u>\$ 1,056,016</u>	<u>\$ 12,889,460</u>

\$4,650,113 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from County contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability/asset in the year ending December 31, 2021.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending December 31:	OPERS - Traditional	OPERS - Combined	OPERS - Member- Directed	OP&F	Total
2021	\$ (2,602,709)	\$ (37,173)	\$ 1,899	\$ (327,250)	\$ (2,965,233)
2022	(3,574,669)	(35,755)	1,927	(341,182)	(3,949,679)
2023	359,661	(14,657)	2,311	(349,698)	(2,383)
2024	(3,448,682)	(42,356)	1,721	(6,919)	(3,496,236)
2025	-	(7,902)	2,068	-	(5,834)
Thereafter	-	(14,623)	5,461	-	(9,162)
Total	\$ (9,266,399)	\$ (152,466)	\$ 15,387	\$ (1,025,049)	\$ (10,428,527)

Actuarial Assumptions - OPERS

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the values of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial-reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2019, using the following actuarial assumptions applied to all periods included in the measurement in accordance with the requirements of GASB 67. Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results, prepared as of December 31, 2019, are presented below.

Wage inflation	3.25%
Future salary increases, including inflation COLA or ad hoc COLA	3.25% to 10.75% including wage inflation Pre 1/7/2013 retirees: 3.00%, simple Post 1/7/2013 retirees: 1.40%, simple through 2020, then 2.15% simple
Investment rate of return	
Current measurement date	7.20%
Prior measurement date	7.20%
Actuarial cost method	Individual entry age

In October 2019, the OPERS Board adopted a change in COLA for Post-January 7, 2013 retirees, changing it from 3.00% simple through 2018 then 2.15% simple to 1.40% simple through 2020 the 2.15% simple.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014. Employees mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to all of the above described tables.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five-year period ended December 31, 2015.

During 2019, OPERS managed investments in three investment portfolios: the Defined Benefit portfolio, the Health Care portfolio, and the Defined Contribution portfolio. The Defined Benefit portfolio contains the investment assets for the Traditional Pension Plan, the defined benefit component of the Combined Plan and the annuitized accounts of the Member-Directed Plan. Within the Defined Benefit portfolio, contributions into the plans are all recorded at the same time, and benefit payments all occur on the first of the month. Accordingly, the money-weighted rate of return is considered to be the same for all plans within the portfolio. The annual money-weighted rate of return expressing investment performance, net of investment expenses and adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested, for the Defined Benefit portfolio was 17.20% for 2019.

The allocation of investment assets with the Defined Benefit portfolio is approved by the Board of Trustees as outlined in the annual investment plan. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of achieving and maintaining a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined benefit pension plans. The long-term expected rate of return on defined benefit investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected real rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return were provided by the Board's investment consultant. For each major asset class that is included in the Defined Benefit portfolio's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2019, these best estimates are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return (Arithmetic)
Fixed income	25.00 %	1.83 %
Domestic equities	19.00	5.75
Real estate	10.00	5.20
Private equity	12.00	10.70
International equities	21.00	7.66
Other investments	13.00	4.98
Total	100.00 %	5.61 %

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability/asset was 7.20%, post-experience study results, for the Traditional Pension Plan, the Combined Plan and Member-Directed Plan. The discount rate used to measure total pension liability prior to December 31, 2019 was 7.20%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers are made at the contractually required rates, as actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefits payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments for the Traditional Pension Plan, Combined Plan and Member-Directed Plan was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability/Asset to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following table presents the proportionate share of the net pension liability/asset calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.20%, as well as what the proportionate share of the net pension liability/asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (6.20%) or one-percentage-point higher (8.20%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease	Current Discount Rate	1% Increase
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset):			
Traditional Pension Plan	\$ 71,812,962	\$ 43,540,857	\$ 18,125,063
Combined Plan	(352,478)	(583,334)	(749,716)
Member-Directed Plan	(2,554)	(4,826)	(6,384)

Actuarial Assumptions - State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

All disclosures related to the actuarial assumptions relate to the amounts used for the net pension liability for STRS which was measured as of June 30, 2020.

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results used in the July 1, 2020, actuarial valuation are presented below:

Inflation	2.50%
Projected salary increase	12.50% at age 20 to 2.50% at age 65
Investment Rate of Return	7.45%, net of investment expenses, including inflation
Discount rate of return	7.45%
Payroll Increases	3.00%
Cost-of-Living Adjustments (COLA)	0.00%, effective July 1, 2017

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

Post-retirement mortality rates for healthy retirees are based on the RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table with 50 percent of rates through age 69, 70 percent of rates between ages 70 and 79, 90 percent of rates between ages 80 and 84, and 100 percent of rates thereafter, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. Post-retirement disabled mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table with 90 percent of rates for males and 100 percent of rates for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016.

Actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020, valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016.

STRS' investment consultant develops an estimate range for the investment return assumption based on the target allocation adopted by the Retirement Board. The target allocation and long-term expected rate of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

Asset Class	Target Allocation*	Long-Term Expected Rate of Return**
Domestic equity	28.00 %	7.35 %
International equity	23.00	7.55
Alternatives	17.00	7.09
Fixed income	21.00	3.00
Real estate	10.00	6.00
Liquid reserves	1.00	2.25
Total	<u>100.00 %</u>	

*Target weights will be phased in over a 24-month period concluding on July 1, 2019.

**10 year annualized geometric nominal returns, which include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.25% and does not include investment expenses. Over a 30-year period, STRS' investment consultant indicates that the above target allocations should generate a return above the actuarial rate of return, without net value added by management.

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.45% as of June 30, 2020. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that member and employer contributions will be made at the statutory contribution rates in accordance with rate increases described above. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits of current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Based on those assumptions, STRS' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2019. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.45% was applied to all periods of projected benefit payment to determine the total pension liability as of June 30, 2019.

NOTE 15: DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS

Net OPEB Liability/Asset

See Note 14 for a description of the net OPEB liability.

Plan Description - Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)

Plan Description - The Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) administers three separate pension plans: the traditional pension plan, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan; the member-directed plan, a defined contribution plan; and the combined plan, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and defined contribution plan.

OPERS maintains a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment health care trust, which funds multiple health care plans including medical coverage, prescription drug coverage and deposits to a Health Reimbursement Arrangement to qualifying benefit recipients of both the traditional pension and the combined plans. This trust is also used to fund health care for member-directed plan participants, in the form of a Retiree Medical Account (RMA). At retirement or refund, member directed plan participants may be eligible for reimbursement of qualified medical expenses from their vested RMA balance.

In order to qualify for postemployment health care coverage, age and service retirees under the traditional pension and combined plans must have twenty or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit. Health care coverage for disability benefit recipients and qualified survivor benefit recipients is available. The health care coverage provided by OPERS meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement 75. See OPERS' Comprehensive Annual Financial Report referenced below for additional information.

The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require OPERS to provide health care to its eligible benefit recipients. Authority to establish and amend health care coverage is provided to the Board in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Disclosures for the health care plan are presented separately in the OPERS financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by visiting <https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml>, by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling (614) 222-5601 or 800-222-7377.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code provides the statutory authority allowing public employers to fund postemployment health care through their contributions to OPERS. When funding is approved by OPERS' Board of Trustees, a portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS is set aside to fund OPERS health care plans. Beginning in 2018, OPERS no longer allocated a portion of its employer contributions to health care for the traditional plan and the combined plan.

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of the earnable salary of active members. In 2020, state and local employers contributed at a rate of 14.00% of earnable salary and public safety and law enforcement employers contributed at 18.10%. These are the maximum employer contribution rates permitted by the Ohio Revised Code. Active member contributions do not fund health care.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

Each year, the OPERS Board determines the portion of the employer contribution rate that will be set aside to fund health care plans. As recommended by OPERS' actuary, the portion of employer contributions allocated to health care was 0.00% for the Traditional and Combined plans. The OPERS Board is also authorized to establish rules for the retiree or their surviving beneficiaries to pay a portion of the health care provided. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected. The employer contribution as a percentage of covered payroll deposited into the RMA for participants in the Member-Directed Plan for 2020 was 4.00%.

Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll.

The County's contractually required contribution was \$31,188 for 2020. Of this amount, \$1,151 is reported as due to other governments.

Plan Description - State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Plan Description - The State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS) administers a cost-sharing Health Plan administered for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS. Ohio law authorizes STRS to offer this plan. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and partial reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. Medicare Part B premium reimbursements will be discontinued effective January 1, 2021. The Plan is included in the report of STRS which can be obtained by visiting www.strsoh.org or by calling (888) 227-7877.

Funding Policy - Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307 authorizes STRS to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board discretionary authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. All benefit recipients pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions, currently 14.00% of covered payroll. For 2020, STRS did not allocate any employer contributions to post-employment health care.

Net OPEB Liabilities/Assets, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows or Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

The net OPEB liability and total OPEB liability for OPERS were determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2018, rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2019, by incorporating the expected value of health care cost accruals, the actual health care payment, and interest accruals during the year. STRS's total OPEB asset was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total OPEB asset used to calculate the net OPEB asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The County's proportion of the net OPEB asset was based on the County's share of contributions to the retirement plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

Following is information related to the proportionate share and OPEB expense:

	<u>OPERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
Proportion of the net OPEB liability prior measurement date	0.24404600%	0.00018153%	
Proportion of the net OPEB liability current measurement date	<u>0.22817400%</u>	<u>0.00000000%</u>	
Change in proportionate share	<u>-0.01587200%</u>	<u>-0.00018153%</u>	
Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ 30,164,030	\$ -	\$ 30,164,030
OPEB expense	2,732,108	(6,058)	2,726,050

At December 31, 2020, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	<u>OPERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
Deferred outflows of resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 810	\$ -	\$ 810
Changes of assumptions	4,774,646	-	4,774,646
Changes in employer's proportionate percentage/ difference between employer contributions	34,110	7,299	41,409
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	31,188	-	31,188
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 4,840,754</u>	<u>\$ 7,299</u>	<u>\$ 4,848,053</u>
Deferred inflows of resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 2,758,640	\$ -	\$ 2,758,640
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	1,535,945	-	1,535,945
Changes in employer's proportionate percentage/ difference between employer contributions	1,388,303	44,213	1,432,516
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>\$ 5,682,888</u>	<u>\$ 44,213</u>	<u>\$ 5,727,101</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

\$31,188 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from County contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ending December 31, 2021.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ending December 31:	OPERS	STRS	Total
2021	\$ (66,246)	\$ (6,984)	\$ (73,230)
2022	(151,973)	(6,984)	(158,957)
2023	1,221	(6,984)	(5,763)
2024	(656,324)	(6,984)	(663,308)
2025	-	(8,802)	(8,802)
Thereafter	-	(176)	(176)
Total	<u>\$ (873,322)</u>	<u>\$ (36,914)</u>	<u>\$ (910,236)</u>

Actuarial Assumptions - OPERS

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the values of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of health care costs for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of coverage provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of costs between OPERS and plan members. The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2018, rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2019. The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions applied to all prior periods included in the measurement in accordance with the requirements of GASB 74:

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

Wage Inflation	3.25%
Projected Salary Increases, including inflation	3.25 to 10.75% including wage inflation
Single Discount Rate:	
Current measurement date	3.16%
Prior Measurement date	3.96%
Investment Rate of Return	
Current measurement date	6.00%
Prior Measurement date	6.00%
Municipal Bond Rate	
Current measurement date	2.75%
Prior Measurement date	3.71%
Health Care Cost Trend Rate	
Current measurement date	10.00% initial, 3.50% ultimate in 2030
Prior Measurement date	7.50%, initial 3.25%, ultimate in 2029
Actuarial Cost Method	Individual Entry Age Normal

Re-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014. Employees mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to all of the above described tables.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five-year period ended December 31, 2015.

The long-term expected rate of return on health care investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected real rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation.

During 2019, OPERS managed investments in three investment portfolios: the Defined Benefit portfolio, the Health Care portfolio and the Defined Contribution portfolio. The Health Care portfolio includes the assets for health care expenses for the Traditional Pension Plan, Combined Plan and Member-Directed Plan eligible members. Within the Health Care portfolio, if any contribution are made into the plans, the contributions are assumed to be received continuously throughout the year based on the actual payroll payable at the time contributions are made. Health care-related payments are assumed to occur mid-year. Accordingly, the money-weighted rate of return is considered to be the same for all plans within the portfolio. The annual money-weighted rate of return expressing investment performance, net of investment expenses and adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested, for the Health Care portfolio was 19.70% for 2019.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

The allocation of investment assets within the Health Care portfolio is approved by the Board of Trustees as outlined in the annual investment plan. Assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of continuing to offer a sustainable health care program for current and future retirees. OPERS' primary goal is to achieve and maintain a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined pension plans. Health care is a discretionary benefit. The long-term expected rate of return on health care investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected real rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation.

For each major asset class that is included in the Health Care's portfolio's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2019, these best estimates are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return (Arithmetic)
Fixed Income	36.00 %	1.53 %
Domestic Equities	21.00	5.75
Real Estate Investment Trust	6.00	5.69
International Equities	23.00	7.66
Other investments	14.00	4.90
Total	100.00 %	4.55 %

Discount Rate - A single discount rate of 3.16% was used to measure the OPEB liability on the measurement date of December 31, 2019. A single discount rate of 3.96% was used to measure the OPEB liability on the measurement date of December 31, 2018. Projected benefit payments are required to be discounted to their actuarial present value using a single discount rate that reflects (1) a long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments (to the extent that the health care fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and (2) tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate are not met). This single discount rate was based on an expected rate of return on the health care investment portfolio of 6.00% and a municipal bond rate of 2.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rate. Based on these assumptions, the health care fiduciary net position and future contributions were sufficient to finance health care costs through 2034. As a result, the long-term expected rate of return on health care investments was applied to projected costs through the year 2034, and the municipal bond rate was applied to all health care costs after that date.

Sensitivity of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following table presents the proportionate share of the net OPEB liability calculated using the single discount rate of 3.16%, as well as what the proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (2.16%) or one-percentage-point higher (4.16%) than the current rate:

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

	1% Decrease	Current Discount Rate	1% Increase
County's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ 39,474,473	\$ 30,164,030	\$ 22,709,396

Sensitivity of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rate - Changes in the health care cost trend rate may also have a significant impact on the net OPEB liability. The following table presents the net OPEB liability calculated using the assumed trend rates, and the expected net OPEB liability if it were calculated using a health care cost trend rate that is 1.00% lower or 1.00% higher than the current rate.

Retiree health care valuations use a health care cost-trend assumption that changes over several years built into the assumption. The near-term rates reflect increases in the current cost of health care; the trend starting in 2020 is 10.50%. If this trend continues for future years, the projection indicates that years from now virtually all expenditures will be for health care. A more reasonable alternative is that in the not-too-distant future, the health plan cost trend will decrease to a level at, or near, wage inflation. On this basis, the actuaries project premium rate increases will continue to exceed wage inflation for approximately the next decade, but by less each year, until leveling off at an ultimate rate, assumed to be 3.50% in the most recent valuation.

	1% Decrease	Current Health Care Trend Rate Assumption	1% Increase
County's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ 29,273,916	\$ 30,164,030	\$ 31,042,799

Changes between Measurement Date and Reporting Date

On January 15, 2020, the Board approved several changes to the health care plan offered to Medicare and pre-Medicare retirees in efforts to decrease costs and increase the solvency of the health care plan. These changes are effective January 1, 2022, and include changes to base allowances and eligibility for Medicare retirees, as well as replacing OPERS-sponsored medical plans for pre-Medicare retirees with monthly allowances, similar to the program for Medicare retirees. These changes are not reflected in the current year financial statements but are expected to decrease the associated OPEB liability.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

Actuarial Assumptions - State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results used in the July 1, 2020, actuarial valuation, compared with July 1, 2019, are presented below:

	July 1, 2020		July 1, 2019	
	Initial	Ultimate	Initial	Ultimate
Inflation	2.50%		2.50%	
Projected salary increases	12.50% at age 20 to 2.50% at age 65		12.50% at age 20 to 2.50% at age 65	
Investment rate of return	7.45%, net of investment expenses, including inflation		7.45%, net of investment expenses, including inflation	
Payroll increases	3.00%		3.00%	
Cost-of-living adjustments (COLA)	0.00%		0.00%	
Discounted rate of return	7.45%		7.45%	
Blended discount rate of return	N/A		N/A	
Health care cost trends				
Medical				
Pre-Medicare	5.00%	4.00%	5.87%	4.00%
Medicare	-6.69%	4.00%	4.93%	4.00%
Prescription Drug				
Pre-Medicare	6.50%	4.00%	7.73%	4.00%
Medicare	11.87%	4.00%	9.62%	4.00%

For healthy retirees the mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table with 50% of rates through age 69, 70% of rates between ages 70 and 79, 90% of rates between ages 80 and 84, and 100% of rates thereafter, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. For disabled retirees, mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table with 90% of rates for males and 100% of rates for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016.

Assumption Changes Since the Prior Measurement Date - There were no changes in assumptions since the prior measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Benefit Term Changes Since the Prior Measurement Date - There was no change to the claims costs process. Claim curves were trended to the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020 to reflect the current price renewals. The non-Medicare subsidy percentage was increased effective January 1, 2020 from 1.944% to 1.984% per year of service. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2020. The Medicare subsidy percentages were adjusted effective January 1, 2021 to 2.1% for the Medicare plan. The Medicare Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed to January 1, 2021.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

STRS' investment consultant develops an estimate range for the investment return assumption based on the target allocation adopted by the Retirement Board. The target allocation and long-term expected rate of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation*</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return **</u>
Domestic Equity	28.00 %	7.35 %
International Equity	23.00	7.55
Alternatives	17.00	7.09
Fixed Income	21.00	3.00
Real Estate	10.00	6.00
Liquidity Reserves	1.00	2.25
Total	<u>100.00 %</u>	

* Target weights will be phased in over a 24-month period concluding on July 1, 2019.

**10-Year geometric nominal returns, which include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.25% and does not include investment expenses. Over a 30-year period, STRS' investment consultant indicates that the above target allocations should generate a return above the actuarial rate of return, without net value added by management.

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB asset was 7.45% as of June 30, 2020. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes STRS Ohio continues to allocate no employer contributions to the health care fund. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on health care plan investments of 7.45% was used to measure the total OPEB asset as of June 30, 2019.

NOTE 16: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

County employees earn vacation and sick leave at varying rates depending on length of service and department policy. All accumulated, unused vacation time is paid upon separation if the employee has at least one year of service with the County. Compensatory time, up to 240 hours, must be taken within 180 days from date earned or is paid in cash to employees. Upon retirement or death, twenty-five (25) percent of an employee's accumulated, unused sick leave is paid, up to a maximum of 240 hours.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

NOTE 17: LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

Debt Issue	Interest Rate	Original Issue Amount	Date of Maturity
Governmental Activities:			
Various Purpose Improvement & Refunding Bonds-2013	2.0% - 4.0%	\$ 18,395,000	12/1/2021
Refunding Bonds-2020	0.5% - 1.9%	13,810,000	12/1/2031
OPWC Loan-Clay Street Phase 5-2009	0.00%	149,714	1/1/2022
OPWC Loan-South Windsor Road Improvements-2015	0.00%	50,000	7/1/2035
OPWC Loan-Hadlock Ford-2016	0.00%	100,000	1/1/2037
Phone System Promissory Note	1.75%	375,000	11/5/2023
Safety and Emergency System G.O. Bonds-2017	1.75%	900,000	9/5/2022
Dump Truck Loan-2018	2.50%	229,405	7/5/2021
Mack Truck Loan-2019	3.05%	240,000	4/1/2023
Energy Conservation - Lease Purchase Agreement	3.25%	5,195,220	12/1/2033
Private Activity Bond - Cook Road Improvement - 2006	7.00%	92,000	10/5/2026
Business-Type Activities:			
Revenue Bonds-Water System Acquisition Bonds-2005	3.97%	5,311,000	6/1/2035
Lodge & Conference Center Refunding Bonds-2013	2.0% - 4.0%	5,950,000	12/1/2024
OWDA Loan-Rome Rock Creek-2000	2.00%	359,259	7/1/2021
OWDA Loan-North Bend Sewer-2000	5.77%	196,919	7/1/2020
OWDA Loan-AshCraft Wastewater-2001	3.64%	761,353	7/1/2022
OWDA Loan-Water System #1-2004	4.34%	13,220,039	7/1/2033
OWDA Loan-Olive Drive Sewer	3.85%	79,013	7/1/2023
OWDA Loan-Waterline Construction	4.48%	1,131,604	7/1/2025
OWDA Loan-Waterline Extension 2005	4.00%	117,783	7/1/2025
OWDA Loan-Waterline Extension 2006	4.00%	459,849	7/1/2037
OWDA Loan-Austinburg Sanitary Sewers 2010	4.97%	293,321	7/1/2031
OWDA Loan-GOTL S.R. 531 Waterline Replace 2019*	2.92%	*	1/1/2040
OWDA Loan-Coffee Creek WWTP Improv. 2019*	0.00%	*	7/1/2026
OWDA Loan-Harpersfield Water Tower 2020*	2.17%	*	1/1/2026
OPWC Loan-Driftwood Sanitary Sewer-2000	0.00%	316,704	1/1/2022
OPWC Loan-Lake Road Waterline Replacement-2003	0.00%	249,415	7/1/2024
OPWC Loan-Geneva Area Lake Road Waterline-2005	0.00%	72,006	1/1/2027
OPWC Loan-Saybrook Water Tank Improvement-2005	0.00%	326,288	7/1/2023
OPWC Loan-Jone/Perry/N. Market Waterline-2005	0.00%	164,363	1/1/2029
OPWC Loan-Ashtabula County Water System-2007	0.00%	349,998	7/1/2028
OPWC Loan-Generator Replacement Project-2010	0.00%	29,153	7/1/2030
OPWC Loan-S.R. 534 Pump Station Replacement-2011	0.00%	38,296	7/1/2033
OPWC Loan-Sanitary/Water Systems Upgrades-2014	0.00%	55,887	1/1/2036
OPWC Loan-Meadwood WWTP-2016	0.00%	330,300	7/1/2036
OPWC Loan-GOTL - Old Lake/534 Waterline Imp.	0.00%	102,650	7/1/2038
OPWC Loan-Holiday Camplands WWTP Imp.	0.00%	77,318	7/1/2038
OPWC Loan-Meadowood Sanitary Improvements	0.00%	82,571	1/1/2039
OPWC Loan-Waterline Replacement/Lift Station	0.00%	50,696	7/1/2039
OPWC Loan-S.R. 531 Waterline Replace. GOTL*	0.00%	*	*
OPWC Loan-Lift Station Improv./Sewer Repair*	0.00%	*	*
Equipment Loan	2.50%	420,671	7/1/2022

*Loan not finalized as of December 31, 2020

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

Changes in the County's long-term obligations during 2020 were as follows:

	Outstanding 12/31/2019	Additions	(Reductions)	Outstanding 12/31/2020	Amounts Due In One Year
Governmental Activities:					
General Obligation Bonds:					
2020 Refunding Bonds	\$ -	\$ 13,810,000	\$ (210,000)	\$ 13,600,000	\$ 280,000
2013 Various Purpose & Refunding	14,125,000	-	(13,385,000)	740,000	740,000
Unamortized Premium	677,199	-	(623,225)	53,974	-
<i>Subtotal</i>	<u>14,802,199</u>	<u>13,810,000</u>	<u>(14,218,225)</u>	<u>14,393,974</u>	<u>1,020,000</u>
General Obligation Bonds (Unvoted):					
2017 Safety and Emergency System*	540,000	-	(180,000)	360,000	180,000
<i>Total General Obligation Bonds</i>	<u>15,342,199</u>	<u>13,810,000</u>	<u>(14,398,225)</u>	<u>14,753,974</u>	<u>1,200,000</u>
OPWC Loans:					
South Windsor Road Improvements*	38,750	-	-	38,750	3,750
State Road and Clay Street*	24,785	-	-	24,785	18,497
Hadlock Ford*	85,000	-	-	85,000	7,500
<i>Total OPWC Loans</i>	<u>148,535</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>148,535</u>	<u>29,747</u>
Other Long-Term Obligations:					
Cook Road Improvement (TIF)*	46,412	-	(5,490)	40,922	5,896
Dump Truck Loan*	114,703	-	(57,351)	57,352	57,352
Mack Trucks Loan*	240,000	-	(60,000)	180,000	60,000
Promissory Note*	214,286	-	(53,572)	160,714	53,571
Lease Purchase Agreement*	4,870,352	-	(279,746)	4,590,606	288,912
Claims Payable	244,642	57,905	(244,642)	57,905	57,905
Net Pension Liability	62,874,052	-	(20,659,874)	42,214,178	-
Net OPEB Liability	29,685,634	-	(440,694)	29,244,940	-
Compensated Absences	2,783,072	1,237,495	(974,075)	3,046,492	1,078,899
<i>Total Other Long-Term Obligations</i>	<u>101,073,153</u>	<u>1,295,400</u>	<u>(22,775,444)</u>	<u>79,593,109</u>	<u>1,602,535</u>
<i>Total Governmental Activities</i>	<u>\$ 116,563,887</u>	<u>\$ 15,105,400</u>	<u>\$ (37,173,669)</u>	<u>\$ 94,495,618</u>	<u>\$ 2,832,282</u>

* Direct borrowings

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

	Outstanding 12/31/2019	Additions	(Reductions)	Outstanding 12/31/2020	Amounts Due In One Year
Business-Type Activities:					
Revenue Bonds (Self-Supporting):					
Water System Acquisition Bonds	\$ 3,499,000	\$ -	\$ (169,000)	\$ 3,330,000	\$ 173,000
Lodge & Conference Center Refunding	2,760,000	-	(585,000)	2,175,000	605,000
Unamortized Premium	184,772	-	(37,581)	147,191	
Total Revenue Bonds	6,443,772	-	(791,581)	5,652,191	778,000
OWDA Loans - direct borrowing:					
Rome Rock Creek	32,179	-	(21,346)	10,833	10,833
North Bend Sewer	8,127	-	(8,127)	-	-
AshCraft Wastewater	127,745	-	(49,720)	78,025	51,547
Harpersfield Water Tower	-	62,455	-	62,455	-
Water System #1	8,027,059	-	(448,385)	7,578,674	468,056
Olive Drive Sewer	18,502	-	(5,037)	13,465	5,233
Water Line Construction	403,394	-	(66,227)	337,167	69,227
Waterline Extension - 2005	36,808	-	(6,110)	30,698	6,357
Waterline Extension - 2006	256,817	-	(10,452)	246,365	10,865
Austinburg Sanitary Sewers 2010	136,652	-	(11,883)	124,769	11,883
GOTL S.R. 531 Waterline Replacement	310,724	-	(11,633)	299,091	-
Coffee Creek WWTP Improvements	8,774	26,059	-	34,833	-
Total OWDA Loans	9,366,781	88,514	(638,920)	8,816,375	634,001
OPWC Loans - direct borrowing:					
Driftwood Road	31,671	-	(15,835)	15,836	15,836
Lake Road Waterline	56,117	-	(12,471)	43,646	12,470
Geneva Area Lake Road Waterline	25,203	-	(3,601)	21,602	3,600
Saybrook Water Tank Improvement	76,134	-	(21,753)	54,381	21,753
Jones/Perry/N.Market St. Waterline	73,965	-	(8,218)	65,747	8,218
Ashtabula County Water System	148,748	-	(17,500)	131,248	17,500
Generator Replacement Project	15,306	-	(1,458)	13,848	1,458
S.R. 534 Pump Station Replacement	25,850	-	(1,915)	23,935	1,915
Sanitary/Water Systems Upgrade	44,709	-	(2,794)	41,915	2,795
Meadowood WWTP	272,498	-	(16,515)	255,983	16,515
GOTL-Old Lake/534 Waterline Imp.	97,518	-	(7,699)	89,819	5,132
Holiday Camplands WWTP Imp.	71,519	-	(3,866)	67,653	3,866
Meadowood Sanitary Imp.	78,442	-	(4,129)	74,313	4,129
Waterline Replacement/Lift Station Reh	49,429	-	(2,535)	46,894	2,535
S.R. 531 Waterline Replacement GOTL	93,334	-	-	93,334	-
Lift Station Imp. and Sewer Repair	17,758	4,553	-	22,311	-
Total OPWC Loans	1,178,201	4,553	(120,289)	1,062,465	117,722
Other Long-Term Obligations:					
Net Pension Liability	1,946,954	-	(620,275)	1,326,679	-
Net OPEB Liability	919,831	-	(741)	919,090	-
Equipment loan - direct borrowing	252,403	-	(84,134)	168,269	84,134
Compensated Absences	63,493	38,819	(22,222)	80,090	28,031
Total Other Long-Term Obligations	3,182,681	38,819	(727,372)	2,494,128	112,165
Total Business-Type Activities	\$ 20,171,435	\$ 131,886	\$ (2,278,162)	\$ 18,025,159	\$ 1,641,888

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

General obligation bonds are direct obligations of the County and will be paid from the general bond retirement debt service fund using property tax revenues. The Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) loans will be paid from a special revenue fund using gasoline tax revenue.

On May 7, 2013, the County issued \$18,395,000 refunding and various purpose improvement (series 2013 Jobs & Family Services) bonds, of which \$2,000,000 was issued for the purpose of constructing, improving and remodeling two buildings that will house Job and Family services personnel and functions. \$11,310,000 was issued for the purpose of currently refunding the outstanding balance of the 2012 lodge and conference center notes, the 2010 various purpose improvement bonds, the 2003 nursing home improvement bonds and the 2000 4-H building bonds. The County deposited bond proceeds and other local and available monies in the amount of \$11,701,935 in the general obligation bond retirement fund which were used to redeem these obligations within 30 days of the refunding transaction.

In addition to the current refunding, the refunding bond proceeds were used to advance refund \$5,085,000 of the \$11,290,000 outstanding 2005 taxable economic development revenue bonds. \$5,389,333 was placed in escrow with Huntington National Bank and used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with Huntington to provide for all future debt service payments on the 2005 bonds. As a result this portion of the 2005 taxable economic development revenue bonds are considered defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from County's statement of net position.

The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying value of the old debt by \$340,076. This amount is being amortized against interest expense over the life of the refunding bonds. The unamortized balance of the deferred charge on debt refunding is reported as a deferred outflow of resources on the government-wide financial statements.

The series 2013 refunding and various purpose improvement bonds were issued at a premium of \$1,001,606, bear annual interest ranging from 2.0 to 4.0 percent and mature December 1, 2033. After the series 2020 refunding (discussed below), the unrefunded series 2013 bonds mature on December 1, 2021. Principal payments are due December 1 of each year and interest payments due June 1 and December 1 of each year. Payment is made from the general obligation bond retirement fund. The bonds are considered unvoted general obligation debt of the County payable from County ad valorem property taxes.

On October 15, 2020, the County issued \$13,810,000 (series 2020 refunding bonds) to advance refund the callable portion of the 2013 refunding and various purpose improvement bonds. The refunded portions of the series 2013 bonds included portions of the serial bonds and all of the term bonds. This refunded debt is considered defeased (in-substance) and accordingly, has been removed from the statement of net position.

The series 2020 refunding bonds issuance proceeds of \$13,589,737 were used to purchase securities which were placed in an irrevocable trust to provide resources for all future debt service payments on the refunded debt. The principal balance outstanding of the defeased bonds was \$12,660,000 at December 31, 2020.

The series 2020 refunding issue is comprised of serial bonds, par value \$13,810,000. The interest rate on the series 2020 bonds ranges from 0.493% - 1.90%. Principal payments are due December 1 of each year and interest payments on the series 2020 bonds are due June 1 and December 1 each year. The final maturity stated on the issue is December 1, 2031. The bonds will be retired through the general obligation bond retirement fund.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by \$524,972. This amount is being amortized against interest expense over the life of the refunding bonds. The unamortized balance of the deferred charge on debt refunding is reported as a deferred outflow of resources on the government-wide financial statements. This advance refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payments by \$1,088,827 and resulted in an economic gain of \$912,545.

On September 29, 2017, the County issued \$900,000 in general obligation bonds. The proceeds of these bonds are to improve and upgrade the County's 9-1-1 emergency response system. These bonds bear an interest rate of 1.75% and mature on September 5, 2022.

The Cook Road Improvement loan will be paid from contributions of property owners.

The Dump Truck loan will be repaid from the motor vehicle and gas tax fund.

The Mack Trucks loan will be repaid from the motor vehicle and gas tax fund.

During 2019, the County entered into a lease purchase agreement with Huntington Public Capital Corporation to finance energy conservation improvements in various County buildings. The proceeds of this agreement total \$5,195,220 and bear an interest rate of 3.25%. This agreement matures on December 1, 2033.

The sewer district improvement revenue bonds, water system acquisition bonds, Ohio Water Development Authority (OWDA) and the Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) loans will be paid from revenues derived by the County from the operation of the sewer and water funds.

On May 22, 2013, the County issued \$5,950,000 non-tax revenue refunding bonds for the purpose of advance refunding the remaining outstanding balance of the 2004 taxable economic development revenue bonds. \$5,697,256 was placed in escrow with Huntington National Bank and used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with Huntington to provide for all future debt service payments on the bonds. As a result the remaining portion of the 2004 taxable economic development revenue bonds are considered defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from County's statement of net position.

The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying value of the old debt by \$124,757. This amount is being amortized against interest expense over the life of the refunding bonds. The unamortized balance of the deferred charge on debt refunding is reported as a deferred outflow of resources on the government-wide financial statements and the statement of fund net position of proprietary funds.

The Series 2013 non-tax revenue refunding bonds were issued at a premium of \$432,178, bear annual interest ranging from 2.0 to 4.0 percent and mature December 1, 2024. Proceeds of the refunding bonds are reported in the Geneva State Park Lodge fund with principal payments due December 1 of each year and interest payments due June 1 and December 1 of each year. The Bonds are considered special obligations of the County and are payable from income derived from the Lodge first but may also be paid with other non-tax revenues of the County.

Prior Optional Redemption - The bonds maturing on or after December 1, 2022 are subject to prior redemption on or after June 1, 2022 by and at the sole option of the County, either in whole or in part, on any date in integral multiples of \$5,000, at a redemption price equal to 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed, plus accrued interest to the redemption date.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

Compensated absences reported in the “compensated absences payable” account will be paid from the fund from which the employees’ salaries are paid. These funds include, but are not limited to, the general fund, motor vehicle and gas tax, dog and kennel, public assistance, children services, child support enforcement, real estate assessment, solid waste planning, board of developmental disabilities, nursing home, community corrections placement, youth services, delinquent real estate tax assessment collection, special probation, mental health and recovery services board, court special projects, emergency management agency, emergency 911 calling, drug task force, Ohio crime victims, certificate of title administration, sewer district, and water district.

The County’s net pension liability and net OPEB liability are discussed in Notes 14 & 15, respectively.

The following is a summary of the County’s future annual principal and interest requirements to retire governmental activities long-term obligations:

Year	General Obligation Bonds		Lease Purchase Agreement		Other Long-Term Obligations		OPWC Loans
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal
2021	\$ 1,200,000	\$ 212,569	\$ 288,912	\$ 146,866	\$ 176,819	\$ 12,183	\$ 29,747
2022	1,210,000	178,299	298,377	137,400	119,894	7,556	13,788
2023	765,000	168,526	308,154	127,624	120,350	4,331	7,500
2024	1,155,000	162,620	318,250	117,528	7,265	1,312	7,500
2025	1,735,000	151,855	328,677	112,356	7,516	783	7,500
2026 - 2030	8,030,000	416,750	1,812,149	366,739	7,144	223	37,500
2031 - 2035	605,000	11,495	1,236,087	71,247	-	-	37,500
2036 - 2037	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,500
Total	\$ 14,700,000	\$ 1,302,114	\$ 4,590,606	\$ 1,079,760	\$ 438,988	\$ 26,388	\$ 148,535

The following is a summary of the County’s future annual principal and interest requirements to retire business-type activities obligations:

Year	Non-tax Refunding Bonds		Revenue Bonds		OWDA Loans		OPWC Loans
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal
2021	\$ 605,000	\$ 87,000	\$ 173,000	\$ 130,514	\$ 634,001	\$ 324,569	\$ 117,722
2022	630,000	62,800	181,000	123,566	622,660	300,285	101,885
2023	650,000	37,600	187,000	116,321	618,969	276,280	91,009
2024	290,000	11,600	197,000	108,798	642,718	251,802	73,895
2025	-	-	203,000	100,917	624,885	226,304	67,662
2026 - 2030	-	-	1,147,000	375,622	3,297,432	761,668	262,994
2031 - 2035	-	-	1,242,000	126,524	1,949,867	98,420	179,641
2036 - 2039	-	-	-	-	29,464	1,162	52,012
Total	\$ 2,175,000	\$ 199,000	\$ 3,330,000	\$ 1,082,262	\$ 8,419,996	\$ 2,240,490	\$ 946,820

Year	Equipment Loan	
	Principal	Interest
2021	\$ 84,134	\$ 4,207
2022	84,135	2,103
Total	\$ 168,269	\$ 6,310

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

The County has entered into contractual agreements for construction loans from the Ohio Water Development Authority (OWDA). Under the terms of these agreements, OWDA will reimburse, advance, or directly pay the construction costs of the approved projects. OWDA will capitalize administrative costs and construction interest and then add them to the total amounts of the final loans.

The Ohio Revised Code provides that the net general obligation debt of the County, exclusive of certain exempt debt, issued without a vote of the electors shall never exceed 1 percent of the total assessed valuation of the County. The Code further provides that the total voted and unvoted net debt of the county, less the same exempt debt, shall never exceed a sum equal to 3 percent of the first \$100,000,000 of the assessed valuation, plus 1 ½ percent of such valuation in excess of \$100,000,000 and not in excess of \$300,000,000, plus 2 ½ percent of such valuation in excess of \$300,000,000.

At December 31, 2020, the County had an unvoted debt margin of \$34,980,753, and a direct debt margin of \$8,084,458.

The County has pledged future sewer district revenues, net of specified operating expenses, to repay OPWC loans and OWDA loans. Proceeds from the loans have provided financing of improvement and replacement of multiple wastewater lines and to the treatment plants. The debt is payable solely from net revenues and is payable through 2039. Annual principal and interest payments on the debt issues are expected to require less than 100 percent of net revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the debt is \$688,949. Principal and interest paid and total net revenues for the current year were \$123,635 and \$494,572, respectively.

The County has pledged future water district revenues, net of specified operating expenses, to repay revenue bonds, OPWC loans and OWDA loans. Proceeds from the bonds provided financing for the purchase of the water system from a private enterprise. Proceeds from the loans have provided financing of improvement, replacement, or extension, of many water lines throughout the service area. The debt is payable solely from net revenues and is payable through 2038. Annual principal and interest payments on the debt issues are expected to require less than 100 percent of net revenues in future years. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the debt is \$15,330,619. Principal and interest paid and total net revenues for the current year were \$1,304,752 and \$2,123,436, respectively.

The County has pledged all future Geneva State Park lodge revenues, net of specified operating expenses, to repay the nontax revenue refunding bonds. In addition to the pledged operating revenues, a 2 percent bed tax levied by the Ashtabula County Convention and Facilities Authority. Further, up to two-thirds of the County's real estate transfer tax revenue received by the general fund can be used to repay the debt. Proceeds from the original bonds provided financing for the construction of the building and start-up of the business. The refunding bonds are payable through 2024. Annual principal and interest payments on the debt issues are expected to require 100 percent of net revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the debt is \$2,374,000. Principal and interest paid and total net revenues for the current year were \$689,550 and \$625,707, respectively.

Direct borrowings are borrowings that have terms negotiated directly between the County and the lender and are not offered for public sale. In the event of default, the lender may declare the full amount of the then unpaid original loan amount to be immediately due and payable and/or require the County to pay any fines, penalties, interest, or late charges associated with the default.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

Conduit Debt Obligations From time to time, the County has issued industrial revenue bonds to provide financial assistance to private-sector entities for the acquisition and construction of industrial and commercial facilities deemed to be in the public interest. These bonds are secured by the property financed and are payable solely from payments received on the underlying mortgage loans. Upon repayment of the bonds, ownership of the acquired facilities transfers to the private-sector entity served by the bond issuance. Neither the County, the State, nor any political subdivision thereof is obligated in any manner for repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. As of December 31, 2020, there were no industrial revenue bonds outstanding.

NOTE 18: LOAN PAYABLE

The 503 Corporation has a loan payable to the U.S. Department of Agriculture through the Farmers Home Administration (FmHA). The total loan is for \$750,000. The loan is for the purpose of a re-lending program in accordance with certain standards established by the FmHA. This loan is collateralized with loans made with these funds and other assets.

In the current year, the loan payment included \$29,078 of principal and \$1,770 interest paid. The following summary is of the 503 Corporation's future annual principal and interest requirements to retire the FmHA long-term obligations:

Year	FmHA Loan		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2021	\$29,368	\$1,480	\$30,848
2022	29,662	1,186	30,848
2023	29,959	889	30,848
2024	59,237	590	59,827
Total	\$148,226	\$4,145	\$152,371

NOTE 19: INTERFUND TRANSFERS AND BALANCES

A. *Interfund Transfers*

Interfund transfers for the year ended December 31, 2020, consisted of the following:

Transfers To	Transfers From				Totals
	General	Public Assistance	Nursing Home	Other Governmental Funds	
Governmental					
Public Assistance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,158,689	\$ 1,158,689
Nursing Home	-	-	-	37,500	37,500
Other Governmental Funds	2,130,013	316,857	203,214	315,753	2,965,837
Total Governmental	2,130,013	316,857	203,214	1,511,942	4,162,026
Proprietary					
Internal Service	256,500	-	-	-	256,500
Total Proprietary	256,500	-	-	-	256,500
Total	\$ 2,386,513	\$ 316,857	\$ 203,214	\$ 1,511,942	\$ 4,418,526

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

The general fund transfers to the major and nonmajor governmental funds were made to provide additional resources for current operations. The transfer from the nursing home fund to the bond retirement fund was made for the payment of debt.

B. Interfund balances

Interfund balances consisted of the following at December 31, 2020, as reported on the fund statements:

<u>Receivable fund</u>	<u>Payable fund</u>	<u>Amount</u>
General fund	Nonmajor governmental funds	\$ 137,965
Nonmajor governmental funds	General fund	<u>12,531</u>
Total interfund loans		<u><u>\$ 150,496</u></u>

All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year. Interfund balances between governmental funds are eliminated on the government-wide financial statement.

NOTE 20: RELATED ORGANIZATIONS

A. Ashtabula County District Library

The Ashtabula County Commissioners are responsible for appointing a voting majority of the Ashtabula County District Library Board; however, the County cannot influence the Library's operation nor does the Library represent a potential financial benefit or burden on the County. The County serves in a ministerial capacity as the taxing authority for the Library. Once the Library determines to present a levy to the voters, including the determination of its rate and durations, the County must place the levy on the ballot. The Library determines its own budget. The Library did not receive any funding from the County during 2020.

B. Ashtabula County Metroparks

The Probate Judge of the County appoints the three Park District Commissioners. The District hires and fires staff, and does not rely on the County to finance deficits. The County is not financially accountable for the District nor is the District financially dependent on the County. The District serves as its own taxing and debt issuance authority and is a related organization of the County.

NOTE 21: JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS

A. Northeast Ohio Community Alternative Program Facility

The Northeast Ohio Community Alternative Program Facility (NEOCAP) is a community based corrections facility that provides residents of the facility educational, vocational, substance abuse and support counseling services. The facility is administered by a Judicial Corrections Board consisting of seven common pleas court judges. The members consist of two judges each from Trumbull and Lake Counties, and one judge from Ashtabula, Geauga and Portage Counties. The Board adopts its own budget, authorizes expenditures, and hires and fires its own staff. Funding comes from the State of Ohio.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

B. Family and Children First Council

The Family and Children First Council provides services to multi-need youth in Ashtabula County. Members of the Council include Ashtabula County Board of Developmental disabilities, Mental Health Board, Ashtabula Area City School District, Ashtabula County Children Services Board, Ashtabula County Board of Health, Ohio Department of Youth Services, Ashtabula County Common Pleas Court, Ashtabula County Human Services, Western Reserve Care System, Ashtabula County Educational Service Center and Ashtabula County Mental Health Resources Board. The operation of the Council is controlled by an advisory committee which consists of a representative from each agency. Funding comes from each of the participants. The advisory committee exercises total control over the operations of the organization including budgeting, appropriating, contracting and designating management. Each representative's degree of control is limited to its representation on the committee. In 2020, the County did not contribute to the Family and Children First Council.

C. Northeast Ohio Consortium Council of Governments (NOC COG)

NOC COG provides for implementation of a local workforce investment system to comply with the Workforce Investment Act. The NOC COG board consists of thirty-three members, eleven from each participating County. The operation of the council is controlled by an advisory committee, which consists of a representative from each agency. Funding comes from each of the participants. NOC COG, which is a private not-for-profit entity with a status as a 501(c)(3) organization, functions as the fiscal agent. The Board of Trustees for NOC COG is appointed by the Board of County Commissioners of each county.

D. Heartland East Administrative Services Center (Heartland)

Heartland is a seven-county consortium of Mental Health and Recovery Boards brought together to provide shared services for the purpose of managing ODMH/ODADAS MACSIS related tasks, the multi-agency community services information system. The county board members include: Stark County Community Mental Health Board, Ashtabula County Mental Health and Recovery Services Board, Columbiana County Mental Health and Recovery Services Board, Mental Health and Recovery Services Board of Portage County, Multi-County Mental Health District (Wayne and Holmes Counties) and Alcohol & Drug Addiction Service Board of Stark County. Complete financial statements may be obtained from Heartland Services 800 Market Avenue North Canton, Ohio 44702.

E. North East Ohio Network (N.E.O.N.)

N.E.O.N. is a council of governments formed to provide a regional effort in administering, managing and operating programs for certain individuals with developmental disabilities. Participating counties include Portage, Trumbull, Columbiana, Geauga, Lake, Mahoning, Medina, Ashtabula, Lorain, Summit, Wayne and Stark Counties. N.E.O.N. operation is controlled by their board which is comprised of the superintendent's of Developmental Disabilities schools of each participating County. N.E.O.N. adopts its own budget, authorized expenditures and hires and fires its own staff. During 2020, the County Board of Developmental Disabilities contributed \$2,025,610.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

F. EASTGATE Regional Council of Governments

The EASTGATE Regional Council of Governments is a jointly governed organization created under the provisions of Chapter 167, Ohio Revised Code. EASTGATE is organized as a voluntary organization of local government subdivisions in Ashtabula, Columbiana, Mahoning and Trumbull counties. Each of the participating counties has equal representation and no financial responsibility. EASTGATE's purpose is to foster a cooperative effort in regional planning, programming, and the implementation of regional plans and programs. It is a forum for the discussion and study of common problems of a regional nature and for the development of policy and action recommendations relating thereto. The County paid membership dues totaling \$37,804 in 2020. Financial statements can be obtained from the EASTGATE Regional Council of Governments, 5121 Mahoning Ave., Austintown, Ohio 44515.

NOTE 22: CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

A. Grants

The County has received federal and state grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies or their designee. These audits could lead to a request for reimbursement to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under terms of the grant. Based on prior experience, the County Commissioners believe such disallowances, if any, will be immaterial.

B. Litigation

Several claims and lawsuits are pending against the County. In the opinion of the Management and County Prosecutor that the ultimate disposition of these claims will not have a material effect, if any, on the financial condition of the County.

NOTE 23: TAX ABATEMENTS

As of December 31, 2020, the County provides tax abatements through two programs—Community Reinvestment Area (CRA) and Enterprise Zone (Ezone). These programs relate to the abatement of property taxes.

CRA - Under the authority of Ohio Revised Code (ORC) Section 3735.67, the CRA program is an economic development tool administered by municipal and county governments that provides real property tax exemptions for property owners who renovate existing or construct new buildings. CRA's are areas of land in which property owners can receive tax incentives for investing in real property improvements. Under the CRA program, local governments petition to the Ohio Development Services Agency (ODSA) for confirmation of a geographical area in which investment in housing is desired. Once an area is confirmed by the ODSA, local governments may offer real property tax exemptions to taxpayers that invest in that area. Property owners in the CRA can receive temporary tax abatements for renovation of existing structures and new construction in these areas. Property owners apply to the local legislative authority for approval to renovate or construct in the CRA. Upon approval and certification of completion, the amount of the abatement is deducted from the individual or entity's property tax bill.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

Ezone - Under the authority of ORC Sections 5709.62 and 5709.63, the Ezone program is an economic development tool administered by municipal and county governments that provides real and personal property tax exemptions to businesses making investments in Ohio. An Ezone is a designated area of land in which businesses can receive tax incentives in the form of tax exemptions on qualifying new investment. An Ezone's geographic area is identified by the local government involved in the creation of the zone. Once the zone is defined, the local legislative authority participating in the creation must petition the OSDA. The OSDA must then certify the area for it to become an active Enterprise Zone. The local legislative authority negotiates the terms of the Enterprise Zone Agreement (the "Agreement") with the business, which may include tax sharing with the Board of Education. Legislation must then be passed to approve the Agreement. All Agreements must be finalized before the project begins and may contain provisions for the recoupment of taxes should the individual or entity fail to perform. The amount of the abatement is deducted from the business's property tax bill.

The County has entered into agreements to abate property taxes through the Ezone program. During 2020, the County's property tax revenues were reduced as a result of these agreements as follows:

<u>Tax Abatement Program</u>	County <u>Taxes Abated</u>
Ezone	\$ 658

The County has entered into agreements to reduce property taxes through the CRA program. During 2020, the County's property tax revenues were reduced as a result of these agreements as follows:

<u>Tax Abatement Program</u>	County <u>Taxes Abated</u>
CRA	\$ 11,180

The County incurs a reduction in property taxes by agreements entered into by other governments that reduce the County's taxes. The County's property taxes were reduced by the CRA programs mentioned above that were entered into by other governments. During 2020, the County's property tax revenues were reduced under agreements entered into by other governments as follows:

<u>Government Entering Into Agreement</u>	<u>Tax Abatement Program</u> CRA
City of Ashtabula	\$ 13,160
City of Conneaut	10,419
Village of Andover	1,204
Village of Geneva on the Lake	217
Village of Orwell	1,144
Total	<u>\$ 26,144</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

NOTE 24: FUND BALANCE

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the County is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of resources in the governmental funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented below:

Fund balance	General	Motor Vehicle & Gas Tax	Public Assistance	Children Services
Nonspendable:				
Materials and supplies	\$ -	\$ 193,541	\$ -	\$ -
Prepays	134,750	-	-	-
Loans	-	-	-	-
Unclaimed monies	610,130	-	-	-
Total nonspendable	744,880	193,541	-	-
Restricted:				
Public assistance/human services	-	-	684,269	-
Roads & bridges	-	3,219,828	-	-
Health programs	-	-	-	-
Judicial/public safety programs	-	-	-	-
Economic development	-	-	-	-
Children's services	-	-	-	5,299,910
General government operations	-	-	-	-
Lodge	-	-	-	-
Capital projects	-	-	-	-
Other purposes	-	-	-	-
Total restricted	-	3,219,828	684,269	5,299,910
Committed:				
Debt service	-	-	-	-
Economic development	1,337,141	-	-	-
Board of elections	74,271	-	-	-
Budget stabilization	5,000,000	-	-	-
Total committed	6,411,412	-	-	-
Assigned:				
Encumbrances	253,415	-	-	-
Subsequent year's appropriations	1,659,167	-	-	-
Other purposes	95,828	-	-	-
Total assigned	2,008,410	-	-	-
Unassigned (deficit)	4,360,299	-	-	-
Total fund balances	\$ 13,525,001	\$ 3,413,369	\$ 684,269	\$ 5,299,910

- Continued

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

Fund balance	County Board of DD	Nursing Home	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Nonspendable:				
Materials and supplies	\$ -	\$ 48,729	\$ -	\$ 242,270
Prepays	-	-	-	134,750
Loans	-	-	1,220,804	1,220,804
Unclaimed monies	-	-	-	610,130
Total nonspendable	-	48,729	1,220,804	2,207,954
Restricted:				
Public assistance/human services	-	2,269,481	5,757,967	8,711,717
Roads & bridges	-	-	-	3,219,828
Health programs	12,954,539	-	1,362,107	14,316,646
Judicial/public safety programs	-	-	5,473,722	5,473,722
Economic development	-	-	2,152,601	2,152,601
Children's services	-	-	-	5,299,910
General government operations	-	-	3,105,504	3,105,504
Lodge	-	-	168,723	168,723
Capital projects	-	-	3,496,539	3,496,539
Other purposes	-	-	459,570	459,570
Total restricted	12,954,539	2,269,481	21,976,733	46,404,760
Committed:				
Debt service	-	-	869,014	869,014
Economic development	-	-	-	1,337,141
Board of elections	-	-	-	74,271
Budget stabilization	-	-	-	5,000,000
Total committed	-	-	869,014	7,280,426
Assigned:				
Encumbrances	-	-	-	253,415
Subsequent year's appropriations	-	-	-	1,659,167
Other purposes	-	-	-	95,828
Total assigned	-	-	-	2,008,410
Unassigned (deficit)	-	-	(26,266)	4,334,033
Total fund balances	\$ 12,954,539	\$ 2,318,210	\$ 24,040,285	\$ 62,235,583

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

NOTE 25: COVID-19

The United States and the State of Ohio declared a state of emergency in March of 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The financial impact of COVID-19 and the continuing emergency measures will impact subsequent periods of the County. The County's investment portfolio and the pension and other employee benefits plan in which the County participates fluctuates with market conditions, and due to market volatility, the amount of gains or losses that will be realized in subsequent periods, if any, cannot be determined. In addition, the impact on the County's future operating costs, revenues, and additional recovery from emergency funding, either federal or state, cannot be estimated.

During 2020, the County received CARES Act funding. Of the amounts received, \$950,029 was sub-granted to other governments and organizations. These amounts are reflected as legislative and executive expenditures in the Coronavirus Relief Special Revenue Fund on the accompanying financial statements.

NOTE 26: NORTHEAST OHIO REGIONAL AIRPORT- COMPONENT UNIT

A. Description of Northeast Ohio Regional Airport and Reporting Entity

The Airport

The Ashtabula County Airport Authority dba Northeast Ohio Regional Airport (the Airport) was created by resolution of the Ashtabula County Commissioners under the authority of Chapter 308 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Airport is governed by a nine-member board of trustees appointed by the County Commissioners. The Board of Trustees has the authority to exercise all of the powers and privileges provided under the law. These powers include the ability to sue or be sued in its corporate name, the power to establish and collect rates, rentals and other charges, the authority to acquire, construct, operate, manage and maintain airport facilities, the authority to buy and sell real and personal property, and the authority to issue debt for acquiring or constructing any facility or permanent improvement. Since the airport imposes a financial burden on the County, the Airport is reflected as a component unit of Ashtabula County. The Airport has a December 31 year end.

B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The Airport reports its operations as a single enterprise fund. Enterprise accounting is used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges or where it has been decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

1. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The Airport's fund is accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources are included on the statement of net position. The statement of changes in net position presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total position. Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurements made. The Airport uses the full accrual basis of accounting in which revenue is recognized when earned and expenses when incurred. Unbilled service charges are recognized as revenue at year end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the Airport receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the Airport must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the Airport on a reimbursement basis.

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied.

Grants and entitlements received before eligibility requirements are met are also recorded as a deferred inflow of resources. On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the Airport, deferred outflows of resources are reported on the statement of net position for pension and OPEB.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For the Airport, deferred inflows of resources were reported for pension and OPEB.

2. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Airport maintains interest bearing depository accounts. All funds of the Airport are maintained in these accounts and are presented in the statement of net position as "Cash and Cash Equivalents." The Airport has no investments.

The Airport has a segregated bank account for money held separate from the Airport's central bank accounts for donations related to the terminal building project. This account is presented as "Cash and Cash Equivalents: Segregated Accounts" since it is not required to be deposited into the Airport treasury.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

Investment procedures are restricted by the provisions of the Ohio Revised Code. Interest revenue credited to the general operating fund during 2020 amounted to \$222.

3. Prepayments

Certain payments to vendors reflect the costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in the basic financial statements. These items are reported as assets on the balance sheet using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amounts is recorded at the time of the purchase and the expenditure/expense is reported in the year in which services are consumed.

4. Fuel Inventory

Inventory consists of two types of aviation fuel for sale to customers and is stated at cost, which is determined on a first-in, first-out basis. The cost of inventory is recorded as an expense when sold or used.

5. Capital Assets

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for the cost of additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition values as of the date received. The Airport maintains a capitalization threshold of five thousand dollars.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. Depreciation in the enterprise fund is computed using the straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Estimated Lives</u>	<u>Description</u>
25-40 years	Buildings and Improvements
25-40 years	Improvements other than buildings
5-10 years	Vehicles
3-20 years	Furniture and Equipment

6. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. Net position restricted for debt service represents monies set aside for the repayment of debt.

The Airport applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

7. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from primary activities. For the Airport, these revenues are charges for services and miscellaneous reimbursements. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the goods or services that are the primary activity of the Airport. Revenues and expenses which do not meet these definitions are reported as non-operating.

8. Pensions/Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net pension/OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension/OPEB plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension/OPEB systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension/OPEB systems report investments at fair value.

9. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

C. Change in Accounting Principles

For 2020, the Airport has implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) guidance from GASB Implementation Guide No. 2019-2, *Fiduciary Activities*. For 2020, the Airport also implemented GASB Implementation Guide No. 2018-1. These changes were incorporated in the Airport's 2020 financial statements; however, there was no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

D. Deposits and Investments

The Airport follows the same statutory requirements for deposits and investments as the primary government (See Note 7).

At year-end, the Airport had \$705 in un-deposited cash on hand which is included on the financial statements of the Airport as part of "Cash and Cash Equivalents."

At year-end, the carrying amount of the Airport's deposits was \$221,659. Based on the criteria described in GASB Statement No. 40, "Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures", as of December 31, 2020, all of the Airport's bank balance of \$234,441 was covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of bank failure, the Airport will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in possession of an outside party. The Airport has no deposit policy for custodial credit risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Ohio law requires that deposits be either insured or be protected by (1) eligible securities pledged to the Airport and deposited with a qualified trustee by the financial institution as security for repayment whose market value at all times shall be at least 105 percent of the deposits being secured, or (2) participation in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS), a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to the Treasurer of State to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution. OPCS requires the total market value of the securities pledged to be 102 percent of the deposits being secured or a rate set by the Treasurer of State. For 2020, the Airport's financial institutions participated in OPCS. Although all statutory requirements for the deposit of money had been followed, noncompliance with Federal requirements could potentially subject the Airport to a successful claim by the FDIC.

E. Operating Lease Agreements

In prior years, the Airport entered into two operating lease agreements for hangar improvements. The hangar improvements were paid for by tenants in exchange for the free use of the hangars for an agreed upon number of years. When these hangar agreements expire, the assets will revert to the Airport and will be capitalized at their current fair market value. The Airport will recognize a gain or loss on the expired lease transactions, which is the difference between the leases receivable being carried on the Airport's statement of net position and the fair market value of the assets acquired.

F. Long-Term Debt

In 2005 the Airport issued revenue bonds where the government income derived from the constructed assets will be used to retire the debt. The interest rate on the revenue bonds is 4.125 percent and they are scheduled to mature in 2035. Changes in the long-term obligations during 2020 were as follows:

	Amount Outstanding 12/31/19	Additions	Reductions	Amount Outstanding 12/31/20	Amount Due in One Year
Business-Type Activities:					
Revenue Bonds	\$ 948,078	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 948,078	\$ 81,000
Net Pension Liability	193,359	938	-	194,297	-
Net OPEB Liability	85,788	40,597	-	126,385	-
<i>Total Business-Type Activities</i>	<u>\$ 1,227,225</u>	<u>\$ 41,535</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,268,760</u>	<u>\$ 81,000</u>

The Airport did not make its annual principal and interest payment this year because it is not obligated to do so unless operating revenues exceed maintenance and operating expenses.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

The annual requirements to retire this debt are as follows:

Year	2005 Revenue Bonds		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2021	\$ 81,000	\$ 83,338	\$ 164,338
2022	43,100	39,146	82,246
2023	44,800	37,368	82,168
2024	46,700	35,520	82,220
2025	48,600	33,594	82,194
2026 - 2030	285,100	136,199	421,299
2031 - 2035	325,900	74,658	400,558
2036	72,878	6,386	79,264
Total	\$ 948,078	\$ 446,209	\$ 1,394,287

On September 8, 2020, the Board of Directors passed a resolution approving the Airport to omit the annual principal and interest payment on its outstanding revenue bond because the cost to operate and maintain the Airport exceeded its operating revenues. The Airport is not obligated to make Bond Debt Service payments unless operating revenues exceed maintenance and operating expenses.

G. Defined Benefit Pension Plans

Like the primary government, the Airport participates in the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS); see Note 14.

The Airport's contractually required contribution was \$19,602 for 2020.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability for OPERS was measured as of December 31, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The Airport's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the Airport's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

	OPERS
Proportion of the net pension liability prior measurement date	0.00070600%
Proportion of the net pension liability current measurement date	0.00098300%
Change in proportionate share	0.00027700%
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 194,297
Pension expense	47,058

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

At December 31, 2020, the Airport reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	OPERS
Deferred outflows of resources	
Changes of assumptions	\$ 10,377
Changes in proportionate share and difference between Airport contributions and proportionate share of contributions	35,740
Airport contributions subsequent to the measurement date	19,602
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$ 65,719
Deferred inflows of resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 2,456
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	38,760
Changes in proportionate share and difference between Airport contributions and proportionate share of contributions	23,344
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 64,560

\$19,602 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from Airport contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending December 31, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	OPERS
Year Ending December 31:	
2021	\$ (4,904)
2022	245
2023	1,607
2024	(15,391)
Total	\$ (18,443)

The actuarial assumptions used by OPERS are discussed in Note 14.

Sensitivity of the Airport's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following table presents the Airport's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.2 percent, as well as what the Airport's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (6.2 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (8.2 percent) than the current rate:

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

	1% Decrease (6.20%)	Current Discount Rate (7.20%)	1% Increase (8.20%)
Airport's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 320,458	\$ 194,297	\$ 80,881

H. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

Like the primary government, the Airport participates in the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS); see Note 15.

The Airport's contractually required contribution was \$0 for 2020.

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

The net OPEB liability was measured as of December 31, 2019 and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the new OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2018, rolled forward to December 31, 2019 by incorporating the expected value of health care cost accruals, the actual health care payments, and interest accruals during the year. The Airport's proportion of the net OPEB liability was based on the Airport's share of contributions to the retirement system relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and OPEB expense:

	OPERS
Proportion of the net OPEB liability prior measurement date	0.00065800%
Proportion of the net OPEB liability current measurement date	0.00091500%
Change in proportionate share	0.00025700%
Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ 126,385
OPEB expense	21,960

At December 31, 2020, the Airport reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

	OPERS
Deferred outflows of resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 3
Changes of assumptions	20,004
Changes in proportionate share and difference between Airport contributions and proportionate share of contributions	20,468
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$ 40,475
Deferred inflows of resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 11,559
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	6,437
Changes in proportionate share and differences between Airport contributions and proportionate share of contributions	15,227
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 33,223

No amount reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from Airport contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ending December 31, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

	OPERS
Year Ending December 31:	
2021	\$ 1,002
2022	8,995
2023	5
2024	(2,750)
Total	\$ 7,252

The actuarial assumptions used by OPERS are discussed in Note 15.

Sensitivity of the Airport's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following table presents the Airport's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 3.96 percent, as well as what the Airport's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (2.96 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (4.96 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (2.96%)	Current Discount Rate (3.96%)	1% Increase (4.96%)
Airport's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ 165,395	\$ 126,385	\$ 95,151

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

Sensitivity of the Airport's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rate - Changes in the health care cost trend rate may also have a significant impact on the net OPEB liability. The following table presents the net OPEB liability calculated using the assumed trend rates, and the expected net OPEB liability if it were calculated using a health care cost trend rate that is 1.00% lower or 1.00% higher than the current rate.

Retiree health care valuations use a health care cost-trend assumption that changes over several years built into the assumption. The near-term rates reflect increases in the current cost of health care; the trend starting in 2020 is 10.50%. If this trend continues for future years, the projection indicates that years from now virtually all expenditures will be for health care. A more reasonable alternative is that in the not-too-distant future, the health plan cost trend will decrease to a level at, or near, wage inflation. On this basis, the actuaries project premium rate increases will continue to exceed wage inflation for approximately the next decade, but by less each year, until leveling off at an ultimate rate, assumed to be 3.50% in the most recent valuation.

	1% Decrease	Current Health Care Trend Rate Assumption	1% Increase
Airport's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ 122,656	\$ 126,385	\$ 130,067

I. Capital Assets

A summary of the Airport's capital assets at December 31, 2020 follows:

	Balance 12/31/2019	Additions	Deletions	Balance 12/31/2020
<i>Capital assets not being depreciated:</i>				
Land	\$ 693,478	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 693,478
<i>Capital assets being depreciated:</i>				
Buildings and Improvements	2,947,787	-	-	2,947,787
Improvements other than Buildings	13,452,007	249,177	-	13,701,184
Vehicles	732,883	31,324	-	764,207
Furniture and Equipment	245,154	17,702	-	262,856
<i>Total capital assets being depreciated:</i>	17,377,831	298,203	-	17,676,034
<i>Less accumulated depreciation:</i>				
Buildings and Improvements	(849,301)	(75,508)	-	(924,809)
Improvements other than Buildings	(1,772,377)	(363,426)	-	(2,135,803)
Vehicles	(510,149)	(25,191)	-	(535,340)
Furniture and Equipment	(176,965)	(14,595)	-	(191,560)
<i>Total accumulated depreciation</i>	(3,308,792)	(478,720)	-	(3,787,512)
<i>Total capital assets being depreciated, net</i>	14,069,039	(180,517)	-	13,888,522
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$ 14,762,517	\$ (180,517)	\$ -	\$ 14,582,000

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

J. Risk Management

The Airport maintains commercial insurance for the following risks:

- Comprehensive property and general liability
- Vehicles, and
- Errors and omissions

Settled claims have not exceeded coverage in any of the last three years.

K. Contingent Liability

The Airport receives financial assistance from federal and state agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits may require refunding to grantor agencies. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material effect on the financial statements included herein or on the overall financial position of the Airport as of December 31, 2020.

L. Contributions and Donations

The Airport receives significant contributions and donations which help it to operate. During 2020, the Airport received \$110,000 from the County and \$426,655 from other donors.

M. Other Employee Benefits

Full time employees are eligible for one paid personal absence day annually which can be used for personal business. Employees are also eligible for five paid sick days, which can be used for illness or sickness. Employment anniversary dates are used in establishing eligibility. The banked liability has no value for time off or for payment of unused days upon termination. Therefore, there was no liability for accrued by unused personal or sick days as of December 31, 2020.

Full time employees are eligible for paid vacation time depending upon length of service. Vacation time may not be carried over to the following year unless, prior written approval from the Board is granted. Eligible employees will not be paid for any earned but unused vacation upon termination. Therefore, there was no liability for accrued but unused vacation days at December 31, 2020.

N. COVID-19

The United States and the State of Ohio declared a state of emergency in March of 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The financial impact of COVID-19 and the continuing emergency measures will impact subsequent periods of the Airport. The Airport's investment portfolio and the pension and other employee benefits plan in which the Airport participates fluctuates with market conditions, and due to market volatility, the amount of gains or losses that will be realized in subsequent periods, if any, cannot be determined. In addition, the impact on the Airport's future operating costs, revenues, and additional recovery from emergency funding, either federal or state, cannot be estimated.

NOTE 27: ASHTABULA COUNTY LAND REUTILIZATION CORPORATION - COMPONENT UNIT

A. Description of Ashtabula County Land Reutilization Corporation and Reporting Entity

The Ashtabula County Land Reutilization Corporation (the Corporation) is a body corporate and politic authorized by the Board of County Commissioners of Ashtabula County on May 7, 2013 and incorporated on May 22, 2013 under Chapter 1724 of the Ohio Revised Code.

The Corporation's governing body is a seven-member Board of Directors, consisting of the County Treasurer, three County Commissioners, one city manager in the county, one realtor representative, and one member representing the townships with populations in excess of 10,000.

The Corporation has been designated as the County's agent to further its mission to reclaim, rehabilitate, and reutilize vacant, abandoned, tax foreclosed and other real property in the County by exercising the powers of the County under Chapter 5722 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Corporation is classified as a component unit of Ashtabula County for reporting purposes, in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14 as amended by GASB Statement No. 39 and GASB Statement No. 61.

B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The Corporation's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

1. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The Corporation's government-wide financial statements are prepared using a flow of economic resources measurement focus. Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded on the financial records and reported on the financial statements. The Corporation uses the full accrual basis of accounting in which revenue is recognized when earned and expenses when incurred.

2. Budgetary Process

The Corporation is not bound by the budgetary laws prescribed by the Ohio Revised Code for taxing governmental entities.

3. Federal Income Tax

The Corporation is exempt from federal income tax under Section 115(1) of the Internal Revenue Code.

4. Cash and Cash Equivalents

All monies received by the Corporation are deposited in a demand deposit account. During 2020, the Corporation invested in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio).

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

5. *Assets Held for Resale*

Assets held for resale represent properties purchased by or donated to the Corporation. The transfer fees paid to the Ashtabula County Auditor for these abandoned properties are expensed in the year paid. The Corporation holds the properties until they are either sold or transferred to a private purchaser, non-profit, or public end-user. Properties may be merged with adjacent parcels for development or green space projects, or the Corporation may sell other lots to the owners of adjacent parcels for nominal cost. As of December 31, 2020, the Corporation held no parcels in trust.

6. *Accrued Liabilities*

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements.

7. *Net Position*

Net position represents the difference between assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. The Corporation had no restricted net position at December 31, 2020.

8. *Intergovernmental Revenue*

The Corporation received operating income through Ashtabula County. This money represents the penalties and interest on current unpaid and delinquent property taxes once the taxes are paid.

Pursuant to ORC 321.263, these penalty and interest monies are collected by the County when taxes are paid and then are paid to the Corporation.

9. *Estimates*

The preparation of the basic financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the basic financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

10. *Prepaid Items*

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond the current year are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method by recording current assets for the prepaid amount at the time of purchase and reflecting the expenditure/expense in the year in which the services were consumed.

11. *Government Grants*

Support funded by grants is recognized as the Corporation performs the contracted services or incurs outlays eligible for reimbursement under the grant agreements. Grant activities and outlays are subject to audit and acceptance by the granting agency and, as a result of such audit, adjustments could be required.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
 December 31, 2020

C. Deposits and Investments

The Corporation follows the same statutory requirements for deposits and investments as the primary government (See Note 7).

At year-end, the carrying amount of the Corporation's deposits was \$782,527. Based on the criteria described in GASB Statement No. 40, "Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures", as of December 31, 2020, \$250,000 of the Corporation's bank balance of \$782,527 was covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Although the deposits were held by the pledging financial institution's trust department and all statutory requirements for investments of money had been followed, noncompliance with Federal requirements could potentially subject the Corporation to custodial credit risk. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of bank failure the Corporation's deposits may not be returned to it. All deposits are held in single qualified institutions.

Investments

Investments are reported at fair value. As of December 31, 2020, the Corporation had the following investments:

Measurement / Investment Type	Investment Maturities	
	Measurement Value	12 Months or Less
Amortized Cost:		
STAR Ohio	\$ 106,901	\$ 106,901
Total Investments	<u>\$ 106,901</u>	<u>\$ 106,901</u>

Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to the Statement of Net Position

The following is a reconciliation of cash and investments as reported in the footnote above to cash and cash equivalents as reported on the statement of net position as of December 31, 2020:

Cash and Investments per Note Disclosure		Cash and Investments per Statement of Net Position	
Carrying amounts of deposits	\$ 782,527	Land Reutilization Corp.	<u>\$ 889,428</u>
Investments	106,901		
Total Investments	<u>\$ 889,428</u>	Total	<u>\$ 889,428</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
December 31, 2020

D. Risk Management

The Corporation is exposed to various risk of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. During 2020, the Corporation contract with CORSA for various types of insurance.

Settled claims have not exceeded coverage in any of the last three years.

E. Transactions with Ashtabula County

Pursuant and in accordance with Section 321.261(B) of the Ohio Revised Code, the Corporation has been authorized by the Ashtabula County Board of Commissioners to receive 3.0% of all collections of delinquent real property, personal property, and manufactured and mobile home taxes that are deposited into the County's Delinquent and Assessment Collection (DTAC) fund and will be available for appropriation by the Corporation to fund operations. For December 31, 2020, this amount totaled \$124,667.

Pursuant to a contract for services agreement approved by the Board of Directors, for December 31, 2020, the Corporation incurred \$67,142 to personnel and related charges to the Ashtabula County Treasurer's Office.

F. Litigation

The Corporation is not currently a party to any legal proceedings, which would have a material impact on the financial statements.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Required Supplementary Information
Condition Assessments of the County's Infrastructure
December 31, 2020

The County reports its infrastructure of roads and bridges using the modified approach, whereby the County has elected not to depreciate these assets since they are managed using an asset management system with certain specified characteristics and the County documents that the assets are being preserved at, or above, a condition level it has established and disclosed. The following disclosures pertain to this condition assessment and budgeted and actual expenditure in 2020 for the preservation of these assets.

County Roads

The condition of road pavement is assessed by the County Engineer, by using an internal pavement management program, an effective method for calculating the condition of the various roadways in the County system. This program assigns a Pavement Condition Rating (PCR) number to each section of roadway based on physical inspection data collected. The PCR is comprised of various ratings of the individual elements of the structure and an overall ranking of between zero and one hundred is assigned.

It is the policy of the County Engineer that County roads be maintained at an average PCR of 60 to 65, and that a condition assessment for County roads is performed annually.

The following summarizes the results of the three most recent County Engineer's condition assessment of County roads:

2020		2019		2018	
Centerline Miles	Average PCR	Centerline Miles	Average PCR	Centerline Miles	Average PCR
347	70	347	70	347	71.6

The following is a comparison of the County budgeted and actual expenditures for preservation of existing roadways:

Year	Budgeted Expenditures	Actual Expenditures	Difference
2020	\$ 6,344,877	\$ 5,613,945	\$ 730,932
2019	5,738,104	5,398,404	339,700
2018	5,013,072	4,613,484	399,588
2017	4,878,372	4,231,850	646,522
2016	4,800,668	4,266,025	534,643
2015	4,946,971	4,348,206	598,765
2014	4,953,007	4,509,465	443,542
2013	4,860,716	4,385,553	475,163
2012	4,694,191	4,196,668	497,523
2011	4,871,000	4,448,094	422,906

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Required Supplementary Information
Condition Assessments of the County's Infrastructure
December 31, 2020

County Bridges

The condition of the County's bridges is determined using a General Appraisal Rating which is a condition coding system developed by the Federal Highway Administration. The General Appraisal Rating is comprised of various ratings of the individual elements of the structure and an overall ranking of between zero and nine is assigned. The ranking is as follows:

Numerical Ranking	Condition Ranking
7 to 9	Good
5 to 6	Fair
3 to 4	Poor
0 to 2	Critical

It is the policy of the County Engineer that County bridges be maintained at an average condition ranking of 6 or better. In accordance with the Ohio Revised Code, each bridge is inspected annually.

The following summarizes the results of the three most recent condition assessments of County bridges and bridge culverts:

2020		2019		2018	
Number of Bridges & Culverts	Average Condition Ranking	Number of Bridges & Culverts	Average Condition Ranking	Number of Bridges & Culverts	Average Condition Ranking
921	7.6	917	7.5	916	7.6

Beginning in 2015, the County does not count any structure 36 inches or less.

The following is a comparison of the County budgeted and actual expenditures for preservation of existing bridges and bridge culverts:

Year	Budgeted Expenditures	Actual Expenditures	Difference
2020	\$ 1,233,413	\$ 1,091,031	\$ 142,382
2019	2,339,297	2,180,956	158,341
2018	1,388,571	1,320,377	68,194
2017	1,439,478	1,123,777	315,701
2016	1,286,043	1,119,869	166,174
2015	1,442,984	1,280,921	162,063
2014	1,620,785	1,386,848	233,937
2013	1,497,267	1,384,979	112,288
2012	1,477,254	1,314,165	163,089
2011	1,355,850	1,004,786	351,064

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Ashtabula County, Ohio

Schedules of Required Supplementary Information

*Schedule of the County's Proportionate Share of
The Net Pension Liability/Net Pension Asset
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)*

Last Seven Years

	2020	2019	2018	2017
<i>Traditional Plan:</i>				
County's proportion of the net pension liability	0.230164%	0.245900%	0.250181%	0.246396%
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 43,540,857	\$ 64,780,862	\$ 37,777,128	\$ 53,833,902
County's covered payroll	\$ 30,990,829	\$ 32,191,329	\$ 31,810,062	\$ 30,947,158
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	140.50%	201.24%	118.76%	173.95%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	82.17%	74.70%	84.66%	77.25%
<i>Combined Plan:</i>				
County's proportion of the net pension asset	0.292290%	0.296936%	0.252769%	0.226356%
County's proportionate share of the net pension asset	\$ 583,334	\$ 319,389	\$ 331,200	\$ 121,213
County's covered payroll	\$ 1,250,857	\$ 1,215,329	\$ 1,004,346	\$ 881,100
County's proportionate share of the net pension asset as a percentage of its covered payroll	46.63%	26.28%	32.98%	13.76%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension asset	145.28%	126.64%	137.28%	116.55%
<i>Member Directed Plan:</i>				
County's proportion of the net pension asset	0.133403%	0.161093%	0.167334%	0.160331%
County's proportionate share of the net pension asset	\$ 4,826	\$ 3,530	\$ 5,621	\$ 643
County's covered payroll	\$ 763,130	\$ 885,990	\$ 882,410	\$ 656,808
County's proportionate share of the net pension asset as a percentage of its covered payroll	0.63%	0.40%	0.64%	0.10%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension asset	118.84%	113.42%	124.46%	103.40%

Note: Information prior to 2014 was unavailable. Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the County's measurement date which is the prior year-end.

See Accompanying Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

	2016	2015	2014
	0.252483%	0.255711%	0.255711%
\$	42,295,953	\$ 29,819,485	\$ 29,145,963
\$	30,551,500	\$ 30,450,517	\$ 28,367,013
	138.44%	97.93%	102.75%
	81.08%	86.45%	86.36%
	0.230850%	0.214598%	0.214598%
\$	108,644	\$ 79,887	\$ 21,772
\$	754,692	\$ 784,433	\$ 797,392
	14.40%	10.18%	2.73%
	116.90%	114.83%	104.56%
	0.172613%	n/a	n/a
\$	660	n/a	n/a
\$	961,325	n/a	n/a
	0.07%	n/a	n/a
	103.91%	n/a	n/a

Ashtabula County, Ohio

Schedules of Required Supplementary Information

*Schedule of the County's Proportionate Share of
The Net Pension Liability
State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) of Ohio*

Last Seven Years

	2020	2019	2018	2017
County's proportion of the net pension liability	0.00000000%	0.00018153%	0.00917285%	0.00886564%
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ -	\$ 40,144	\$ 2,016,904	\$ 2,106,052
County's covered-employee payroll	\$ -	\$ 597,664	\$ 950,264	\$ 932,629
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	0.00%	6.72%	212.25%	225.82%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	75.48%	77.40%	77.30%	75.30%

Note: Information prior to 2014 was unavailable. Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the County's measurement date which is the prior year-end.

See Accompanying Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

2016	2015	2014
0.00865455%	0.00855031%	0.00855031%
\$ 2,896,939	\$ 2,363,056	\$ 1,999,921
\$ 934,936	\$ 885,993	\$ 754,185
309.85%	266.71%	265.18%
66.80%	72.10%	74.70%

Ashtabula County, Ohio

Schedules of Required Supplementary Information

*Schedule of County Contributions
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)*

Last Ten Years

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
<i>Traditional Plan:</i>				
Contractually required contribution	\$ 4,390,483	\$ 4,338,716	\$ 4,506,786	\$ 4,135,308
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	<u>(4,390,483)</u>	<u>(4,338,716)</u>	<u>(4,506,786)</u>	<u>(4,135,308)</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
County's covered payroll	\$ 31,360,593	\$ 30,990,829	\$ 32,191,329	\$ 31,810,062
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	13.00%
<i>Combined Plan:</i>				
Contractually required contribution	\$ 181,660	\$ 175,120	\$ 170,146	\$ 130,565
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	<u>(181,660)</u>	<u>(175,120)</u>	<u>(170,146)</u>	<u>(130,565)</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
County's covered payroll	\$ 1,297,571	\$ 1,250,857	\$ 1,215,329	\$ 1,004,346
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	13.00%
<i>Member Directed Plan:</i>				
Contractually required contribution	\$ 77,970	\$ 76,313	\$ 88,599	\$ 88,241
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	<u>(77,970)</u>	<u>(76,313)</u>	<u>(88,599)</u>	<u>(88,241)</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
County's covered payroll	\$ 779,700	\$ 763,130	\$ 885,990	\$ 882,410
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%

Note: Information prior to 2010 for the County's combined plan and prior to 2015 for the County's member directed plan was unavailable. Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

See Accompanying Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
\$ 3,713,659	\$ 3,666,180	\$ 3,654,062	\$ 3,687,712	\$ 3,225,715	\$ 3,484,935
<u>(3,713,659)</u>	<u>(3,666,180)</u>	<u>(3,654,062)</u>	<u>(3,687,712)</u>	<u>(3,225,715)</u>	<u>(3,484,935)</u>
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
\$ 30,947,158	\$ 30,551,500	\$ 30,450,517	\$ 28,367,015	\$ 32,257,150	\$ 34,849,350
12.00%	12.00%	12.00%	13.00%	10.00%	10.00%
\$ 105,732	\$ 90,563	\$ 94,132	\$ 103,661		
<u>(105,732)</u>	<u>(90,563)</u>	<u>(94,132)</u>	<u>(103,661)</u>		
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>		
\$ 881,100	\$ 754,692	\$ 784,433	\$ 797,392		
12.00%	12.00%	12.00%	13.00%		
\$ 78,817	\$ 115,359				
<u>(78,817)</u>	<u>(115,359)</u>				
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>				
\$ 656,808	\$ 961,325				
12.00%	12.00%				

Ashtabula County, Ohio

Schedules of Required Supplementary Information

*Schedule of County Contributions
State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) of Ohio*

Last Ten Years

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Contractually required contribution	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 83,673	\$ 133,037
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(83,673)</u>	<u>(133,037)</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
County's covered payroll	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 597,664	\$ 950,264
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%

See Accompanying Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
\$ 130,568	\$ 130,891	\$ 124,039	\$ 98,044	\$ 100,405	\$ 144,925
(130,568)	(130,891)	(124,039)	(98,044)	(100,405)	(144,925)
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
\$ 932,629	\$ 934,936	\$ 954,146	\$ 754,185	\$ 772,346	\$ 1,114,808
14.00%	14.00%	13.00%	13.00%	13.00%	13.00%

Ashtabula County, Ohio

Schedules of Required Supplementary Information

*Schedule of the County's Proportionate Share of
The Net OPEB Liability
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)*

Last Four Years

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
County's proportion of the net OPEB liability	0.228174%	0.244046%	0.246980%	0.241596%
County's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ 30,164,030	\$ 30,605,465	\$ 25,814,724	\$ 23,478,094
County's covered payroll	\$ 33,004,816	\$ 34,292,648	\$ 33,696,818	\$ 32,485,066
County's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	91.39%	89.25%	76.61%	72.27%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability	47.80%	46.33%	54.14%	54.05%

Note: Information prior to 2017 was unavailable. Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the County's measurement date which is the prior year-end.

See Accompanying Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

Ashtabula County, Ohio

Schedules of the Required Supplementary Information

*Schedule of the County's Proportionate Share of
The Net OPEB Liability/Asset
State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) of Ohio*

Last Four Years

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
County's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset)	0.00000000%	0.00018153%	0.00917285%	0.00886564%
County's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset)	\$ -	\$ (3,007)	\$ (147,000)	\$ 345,905
County's covered-employee payroll	\$ -	\$ 597,664	\$ 950,264	\$ 932,629
County's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	0.00%	0.50%	15.47%	37.09%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability	182.13%	174.70%	176.00%	47.10%

Note: Information prior to 2017 was unavailable. Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the County's measurement date which is the prior year-end.

See Accompanying Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

Ashtabula County, Ohio

Schedules of the Required Supplementary Information

*Schedule of County OPEB Contributions
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)*

Last Ten Years

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Contractually required contribution	\$ 31,188	\$ 30,525	\$ 35,440	\$ 371,788
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	<u>(31,188)</u>	<u>(30,525)</u>	<u>(35,440)</u>	<u>(371,788)</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
County's covered payroll	\$ 33,437,864	\$ 33,004,816	\$ 34,292,648	\$ 33,696,818
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	0.09%	0.09%	0.10%	1.10%

See Accompanying Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
\$ 682,509	\$ 613,225	\$ 630,627	\$ 317,634	\$ 1,269,911	\$ 2,375,435
<u>(682,509)</u>	<u>(613,225)</u>	<u>(630,627)</u>	<u>(317,634)</u>	<u>(1,269,911)</u>	<u>(2,375,435)</u>
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
\$ 32,485,066	\$ 32,267,517	\$ 31,234,950	\$ 29,164,407	\$ 32,257,150	\$ 34,849,350
2.10%	1.90%	2.02%	1.09%	3.94%	6.82%

Ashtabula County, Ohio

Schedules of the Required Supplementary Information

*Schedule of County OPEB Contributions
State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) of Ohio*

Last Ten Years

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Contractually required contribution	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	-	-	-	-
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
County's covered payroll	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 597,664	\$ 950,264
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

See Accompanying Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,390	\$ 7,542	\$ 7,723	\$ 10,352
-	-	(4,390)	(7,542)	(7,723)	(10,352)
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
\$ 932,629	\$ 934,936	\$ 954,146	\$ 754,185	\$ 772,346	\$ 1,114,808
0.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%

Ashtabula County, Ohio

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

PENSION

OHIO PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (OPERS)

Changes in benefit terms: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for 2014-2020.

Changes in assumptions: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for 2014-2016. For 2017, the following were the most significant changes of assumptions that affected the total pension liability since the prior measurement date: (a) reduction in the actuarially assumed rate of return from 8.00% down to 7.50%, (b) for defined benefit investments, decreasing the wage inflation from 3.75% to 3.25% and (c) changing the future salary increases from a range of 4.25%-10.05% to 3.25%-10.75%. There were no changes in assumptions for 2018. For 2019, the following were the most significant changes of assumptions that affected the total pension liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the assumed rate of return and discount rate were reduced from 7.50% down to 7.20%. There were no changes in assumptions for 2020.

STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) OF OHIO

Changes in benefit terms: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for 2014-2016. For 2017, STRS decreased the Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) to zero effective July 1, 2017. There were no changes in benefit terms for 2018-2020.

Changes in assumptions: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for 2014-2016. For 2017, the following changes of assumption affected the total pension liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the long term expected rate of return was reduced from 7.75% to 7.45%, (b) the inflation assumption was lowered from 2.75% to 2.50%, (c) the payroll growth assumption was lowered to 3.00%, (d) total salary increases rate was lowered by decreasing the merit component of the individual salary increases, in addition to a decrease of 0.25% due to lower inflation (e) the healthy and disabled mortality assumptions were updated to the RP-2014 mortality tables with generational improvement scale MP-2016 and (f) rates of retirement, termination and disability were modified to better reflect anticipated future experience. There were no changes of assumption for 2018-2020.

(Continued)

Ashtabula County, Ohio

*Notes to the Required Supplementary Information (Continued)
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

OHIO PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (OPERS)

Changes in benefit terms : There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for 2017-2020.

Changes in assumptions : There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for 2017. For 2018, the following were the most significant changes of assumptions that affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) reduction in the actuarially assumed rate of return from 4.23% down to 3.85%. For 2019, the following were the most significant changes of assumptions that affect the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the discount rate was increased from 3.85% up to 3.96%, (b) The investment rate of return was decreased from 6.50% percent down to 6.00%, (c) the municipal bond rate was increased from 3.31% up to 3.71% and (d) the health care cost trend rate was increased from 7.50%, initial/3.25%, ultimate in 2028 up to 10.00%, initial/3.25% ultimate in 2029. For 2020, the following were the most significant changes of assumptions that affect the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the discount rate was decreased from 3.96% up to 3.16%, (b) the municipal bond rate was decreased from 3.71% up to 2.75% and (c) the health care cost trend rate was increased from 10.00%, initial/3.25%, ultimate in 2029 up to 10.50%, initial/3.50% ultimate in 2030.

STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) OF OHIO

Changes in benefit terms : There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for 2017-2020.

Changes in assumptions : There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for 2017. For 2018, the following were the most significant changes of assumptions that affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) increase in the discount rate from 4.13% to 7.45% and (b) decrease in trend rates from 6.00%-11.00% initial; 4.50% ultimate down to 5.23%-9.62% initial; 4.00% ultimate. For 2019, the following were the most significant changes of assumptions that affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) increase in prescription drug trend rates from -5.23%-9.62% initial; 4.00% ultimate up to 4.00%-9.62% initial; 4.00% ultimate. For 2020, the following were the most significant changes of assumptions that affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) decrease in medical trend rates from 4.93%-5.87% to -6.69%-5.00% and (b) an increase in prescription drug trend rates from 7.73%-9.62% to 6.50%-11.87%.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

COMBINING STATEMENTS
AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES

Combining Statements -- Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

The Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than amounts relating to major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes. Following is a description of the County's nonmajor special revenue funds:

Dog and Kennel Fund – To account for the dog warden's operations, financed by sales of dog tags and kennel permits by fine collections.

Real Estate Assessment Fund – To account for State mandated County-wide real estate appraisals that are funded by charges to political subdivisions located within the County.

Solid Waste Planning Fund – To account for payment of costs consistent with the planning of a solid waste disposal area.

Ditch Maintenance Fund – To account for the monies to be expended for irrigation ditches within the County.

Viaduct Lighting Fund – To account for revenue received from other governmental entities for the street lighting on certain bridges within the County. The revenue is spent on lighting and the replacement of poles and wiring.

Delinquent Real Estate Tax Assessment Collection – Prosecutor Fund – To account for one half of the 5% collected on delinquent real estate taxes, personal property taxes and manufactured home taxes for the purpose of collecting delinquent real estate taxes.

Treasurer Prepay Interest Fund – To account for investments of the prepayment fund.

Delinquent Real Estate Tax Assessment Collection - Treasurer Fund – To account for one half of the 5% collected on delinquent real estate taxes, personal property taxes and manufactured home taxes for the purpose of collecting delinquent real estate taxes.

Enforcement and Education Fund – To account for monies used to educate the public on the laws governing driving while under the influence of alcohol and the dangers of operating a motor vehicle after consuming alcoholic beverages.

Sheriff's Policing Revolving Fund – To account for charges for services revenue and expenditures for the sheriff's revolving fund program.

Inmate Medical Fund – To account for proceeds from the inmate telephone system used to provide hospitalization and medical treatment related to specific inmates.

Community Mental Health Fund – To account for a County-wide property tax and Federal and State grants that are expended primarily to pay the cost of contracts with local mental health agencies that provide services to the public at large.

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

Emergency Management Agency Fund – To account for the funds controlled by Disaster Service, as established by Section 5915.06, Revised Code. Money is received from Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company and a federal grant used for maintaining an emergency management services department.

Emergency 911 Calling Fund – To account for tax revenue used in establishing, equipping, furnishing, operating and maintaining a County-wide 911 system of safety answering points.

County Law Library Board Fund – To account for fines and forfeitures received from various Courts under Ohio Revised Code Section 3375.50 to .53, inclusive.

Community Development Block Grant Fund – To account for revenue from the federal government to be expended for administrative costs of the community development block grant program.

County Courts Special Projects Fund – To account for revenue from fees and charges collected by the Eastern and Western County Courts.

Eastern County and Western County Courts OVI/IDIAM Funds – To account for certain fines collected by the two County Courts.

Clerk of Courts - Certificate of Title Fund – To account for funds retained by the clerk of courts from costs incurred in processing titles under Chapters 1548 and 4505, Revised Code.

Common Pleas Special Projects Fund – To account for money allocated by the courts to be used for a Joint Court Mediation Project.

Juvenile Court Special Projects Fund – To account for funds used to aid with mediation and for training and conferences for the Juvenile Court judge.

Common Pleas Special Probation Fund – To account for revenues collected for probation services from various County Courts.

Eastern Court Special Probation Fund – To account for revenues collected for special probation fees from Common Pleas, Eastern County and Western County Courts.

Child Support Fund – To account for federal, state and local revenues used to administer the County Bureau of Support.

Probate Court Conduct of Business Fund – To account for court costs expended on specific supplies as stated within the Revised Code.

Probate Dispute Resolution Fund – To account for funds used to aid with mediation and for the training and conferences for the Probate Court judge.

VAWA Marriage License Fund – To account for \$10 collected on each issued marriage license to be used for a battered spouse program.

Indigent Guardianship Fund – To account for any costs expended by the court involving an indigent guardian.

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment Fund – To account for payment of the law enforcement agency costs incurred in enforcing the attendance of indigent OMVI offenders and alcohol and drug addiction programs.

VAWA Pass Through Fund – To account for the pass-through Ohio Criminal Justice Services grant funds to the local battered woman shelter.

Ohio Crime Victims Fund – To account for the grant received through the Attorney General's office that is expended to assist individuals who are the victims of crime.

Drug Task Force Fund – To account for funds used to provide a drug task force.

Community Corrections Fund – To account for revenue from the State Bureau of Rehabilitation and Correction used to provide service for juvenile felons.

Youth Services Fund – To account for grant monies received from the State Department of Youth Services and used for placement of children, a juvenile delinquency diversion program, juvenile delinquency prevention and other related activities.

Workforce Development Fund – To account for activity related to the Workforce Investment Act.

Northern Border Initiative Fund – To account for federal grant expenditures for homeland security activities.

COPS Grant Fund – To account for grant expenditures combating illegal drug activity in the County.

OVI Task Force Grant Fund – To account for grant expenditures enforcing traffic laws in County

Adult Drug Court DOJ Grant – To account for grant expenditures related to the Program to help build and/or expand drug court capacity to reduce crime and substance abuse among high risk, high need offenders.

Governor's Public Safety HVEO Fund – To account for state grant expenditures by the Sheriff.

HUD Special Housing Voucher Fund – To account for funds received from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development used to provide housing rehabilitation service for the elderly and low-income residents.

Special Emergency Planning Fund – To account for the fund controlled by the Local Emergency Planning Committee, as established by Section 301(c), Revised Code. Money is received from a State grant to be used to implement a County-wide emergency plan for the handling of chemical or toxic material spills or fires.

Title IV-E Placement Juvenile Court Fund – To account for Title IV-E federal grant funds for the benefit of children in the juvenile court system.

Title IV-E Foster/Probation Juvenile Court Fund – To account for Title IV-E federal grant funds for the benefit of children in the foster care.

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

503 Corporation Fund – To account for funds provided by federal and State grants used to provide loans to small businesses within the County. The operations of this fund are not budgeted.

Convention Facilities Authority Fund – To account for the 2 percent excise tax on lodging within the County and to assist the County in paying the cost of the Geneva State Park Lodge. The operations of this fund are not budgeted.

Sheriff CCW Fund – To account for the sale of licenses for concealed carry weapons.

Juvenile and Clerk of Courts OVI/ID/AM Funds – To account for certain fines collected by the Juvenile Court and the Clerk of Court.

County Transportation Fund – To account for grants received for the Ashtabula County Transportation System (ACTS).

Juvenile Drug Court – To account for grant monies received from the State of Ohio to be used for programming under the Statewide Systems Reform Program.

MHRS Drug Court Grant – To account for grant monies received from the Bureau of Justice Assistance to fund the Drug Court Coordinator position and training.

OMAS Drug Court Grant – To account for grant monies received from the Ohio Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services to fund the Drug Court Probation Officer position.

QRT Grant – To account for grant monies received from the Ohio Attorney General's Office to expand Quick Response Teams (QRTs) to address the opioid epidemic in Ohio.

OMAS MH Court Grant – To account for grant monies received from the Ohio Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services to fund the Mental Health Coordinator position.

Crime Enforcement Agency – To account for grant monies and fines to fund an agency with joint cooperation of the police departments of the Cities of Ashtabula, Geneva and Conneaut, along with the Sheriff's Department and FBI.

CARES Act – To account for and report restricted grant monies provided under the CARES Act, to be used for any necessary expenditures incurred due to the public health emergency with respect to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Federal Drug Court – To account for grant monies restricted for the operation of a federal drug court.

Probate Special Projects – To account for revenue from fees and charges collected by the Probate Court.

Law Enforcement Trust – To account for and report restricted forfeited contraband or forfeited contraband monies used in accordance with Senate Bill No. 258. The operations of this fund are not budgeted.

County Trust – To account for the various expendable trust funds held by the County Commissioners to be expended for scholarships as set forth in the trust agreements. The operations of this fund are not budgeted.

Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of, principal and interest on general long-term debt and related costs. Following is a description of the County's Nonmajor debt service funds:

General Obligation Bond Retirement Fund – To account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of, principal and interest on the County's general long-term debt.

Redevelopment Tax Equivalent Fund – To account for the various donations and TIF funds and the related principal and interest payments on the County's Cook Road Improvement TIF loan. The operations of this fund are not budgeted.

Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

The Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds). Following is a description of the County's Nonmajor capital projects funds:

Permanent Improvement Fund – To account for the issuance of notes and transfers from other funds for major capital improvement expenditures.

Construction Fund – To account for grants and other revenue received for construction projects of the County.

County Court Computer Fund – To account for court fees collected to pay for computer equipment and the upkeep of the equipment for the court.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
December 31, 2020

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Assets:				
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 16,908,706	\$ 869,014	\$ 3,517,984	\$ 21,295,704
Cash with fiscal agents	143,723	-	-	143,723
Cash in segregated accounts	2,118,447	-	-	2,118,447
Receivables:				
Property taxes	1,012,479	941,741	-	1,954,220
Accounts	176,585	-	3,605	180,190
Special assessments	453,727	127,398	-	581,125
Interfund loans	12,531	-	-	12,531
Due from other governments	2,301,288	62,500	-	2,363,788
Loans receivable	1,220,804	-	-	1,220,804
Total assets	<u>\$ 24,348,290</u>	<u>\$ 2,000,653</u>	<u>\$ 3,521,589</u>	<u>\$ 29,870,532</u>
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ 725,277	\$ -	\$ 17,148	\$ 742,425
Accrued wages and benefits	161,626	-	-	161,626
Due to other governments	154,505	-	-	154,505
Interfund loans payable	131,445	-	6,520	137,965
Payroll withholding payable	108,690	-	1,382	110,072
Unearned revenue	5,000	-	-	5,000
Total liabilities	<u>1,286,543</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>25,050</u>	<u>1,311,593</u>
Deferred inflows of resources:				
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	931,889	890,000	-	1,821,889
Delinquent property tax revenue not available	55,590	51,741	-	107,331
Special assessments revenue not available	453,727	127,398	-	581,125
Miscellaneous revenue not available	111,852	-	-	111,852
Intergovernmental revenue not available	1,833,957	62,500	-	1,896,457
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>3,387,015</u>	<u>1,131,639</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,518,654</u>
Fund balances:				
Nonspendable:				
Loans	1,220,804	-	-	1,220,804
Restricted for:				
Public assistance/human services	5,757,967	-	-	5,757,967
Health programs	1,362,107	-	-	1,362,107
Judicial/public safety programs	5,473,722	-	-	5,473,722
Economic development	2,152,601	-	-	2,152,601
General government operations	3,105,504	-	-	3,105,504
Lodge	168,723	-	-	168,723
Other purposes	459,570	-	-	459,570
Capital projects	-	-	3,496,539	3,496,539
Committed for:				
Debt service	-	869,014	-	869,014
Unassigned (deficit)	(26,266)	-	-	(26,266)
Total fund balances	<u>19,674,732</u>	<u>869,014</u>	<u>3,496,539</u>	<u>24,040,285</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 24,348,290</u>	<u>\$ 2,000,653</u>	<u>\$ 3,521,589</u>	<u>\$ 29,870,532</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Revenues:				
Property and other local taxes	\$ 1,351,927	\$ 898,974	\$ -	\$ 2,250,901
Charges for services	3,648,979	-	135,039	3,784,018
Licenses and permits	127,778	-	-	127,778
Fines and forfeitures	287,344	-	-	287,344
Intergovernmental	13,526,830	121,577	-	13,648,407
Special assessments	426,506	-	-	426,506
Interest	89,332	-	10,531	99,863
Contributions and donations	149,887	-	-	149,887
Conveyance taxes	323,986	-	-	323,986
Payments in lieu of taxes	-	127,398	-	127,398
Decrease in fair value of investments	(877)	-	-	(877)
Other	1,641,168	99,286	24,237	1,764,691
Total revenues	<u>21,572,860</u>	<u>1,247,235</u>	<u>169,807</u>	<u>22,989,902</u>
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General government:				
Legislative and executive	4,982,942	-	-	4,982,942
Judicial	1,404,147	-	164,724	1,568,871
Public safety	7,781,937	-	-	7,781,937
Public works	444,973	127,398	-	572,371
Health	4,202,600	-	-	4,202,600
Human services	1,638,889	-	348,885	1,987,774
Conservation and recreation	13,719	-	-	13,719
Capital outlay	-	-	1,664,863	1,664,863
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	29,078	1,453,808	-	1,482,886
Interest and fiscal charges	1,480	492,784	-	494,264
Bond issuance costs	-	219,229	-	219,229
Total expenditures	<u>20,499,765</u>	<u>2,293,219</u>	<u>2,178,472</u>	<u>24,971,456</u>
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>1,073,095</u>	<u>(1,045,984)</u>	<u>(2,008,665)</u>	<u>(1,981,554)</u>
Other financing sources (uses):				
Refunding bond issuance	-	13,810,000	-	13,810,000
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	-	(13,589,737)	-	(13,589,737)
Contributions to lodge	(309,721)	-	-	(309,721)
Transfers in	254,016	1,138,321	1,573,500	2,965,837
Transfers out	(1,411,767)	-	(100,175)	(1,511,942)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(1,467,472)</u>	<u>1,358,584</u>	<u>1,473,325</u>	<u>1,364,437</u>
Net change in fund balance	(394,377)	312,600	(535,340)	(617,117)
Fund balances at beginning of year (restated)	<u>20,069,109</u>	<u>556,414</u>	<u>4,031,879</u>	<u>24,657,402</u>
Fund balances at end of year	<u>\$ 19,674,732</u>	<u>\$ 869,014</u>	<u>\$ 3,496,539</u>	<u>\$ 24,040,285</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
December 31, 2020

	Dog and Kennel	Real Estate Assessment	Solid Waste Planning	Ditch Maintenance	Viaduct Lighting	Delinquent Real Estate Tax Assessment Collection Prosecutor
Assets:						
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 151,970	\$ 2,635,391	\$ 1,250,797	\$ 11,218	\$ 4,935	\$ 294,741
Cash with fiscal agents	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash in segregated accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables:						
Property taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts	10,858	2,768	28,037	-	-	-
Special assessments	-	-	235,282	-	-	-
Interfund loans	-	-	12,531	-	-	-
Due from other governments	-	1,900	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>\$ 162,828</u>	<u>\$ 2,640,059</u>	<u>\$ 1,526,647</u>	<u>\$ 11,218</u>	<u>\$ 4,935</u>	<u>\$ 294,741</u>
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$ 1,522	\$ 78,310	\$ 54,879	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,931
Accrued wages and benefits	1,865	-	-	-	-	4,616
Due to other governments	288	-	1,920	-	-	713
Interfund loans payable	-	-	30,000	-	-	-
Payroll withholding payable	1,111	13,084	507	-	-	3,329
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>4,786</u>	<u>91,394</u>	<u>87,306</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,589</u>
Deferred inflows of resources:						
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delinquent property tax revenue not available	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special assessments revenue not available	-	-	235,282	-	-	-
Miscellaneous revenue not available	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental revenue not available	-	1,900	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>1,900</u>	<u>235,282</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances:						
Nonspendable:						
Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted for:						
Public assistance/human services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health programs	158,042	-	1,204,059	-	-	-
Judicial/public safety programs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic development	-	-	-	-	-	-
General government operations	-	2,546,765	-	-	-	284,152
Lodge	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other purposes	-	-	-	11,218	4,935	-
Unassigned (deficit)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total fund balances	<u>158,042</u>	<u>2,546,765</u>	<u>1,204,059</u>	<u>11,218</u>	<u>4,935</u>	<u>284,152</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 162,828</u>	<u>\$ 2,640,059</u>	<u>\$ 1,526,647</u>	<u>\$ 11,218</u>	<u>\$ 4,935</u>	<u>\$ 294,741</u>

Treasurer Prepay Interest	Delinquent Real Estate Tax Assessment Collection Treasurer	Enforcement and Education	Sheriff's Policing Revolving Fund	Inmate Medical	Community Mental Health	Emergency Management Agency	Emergency 911 Calling
\$ 9,995	\$ 239,715	\$ 64,085	\$ 19,690	\$ 48,808	\$ 5,293,931	\$ 711,418	\$ 835,716
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	987,479	-	-
-	6,948	-	-	-	-	56,757	10,950
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218,445
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	143,680	400	111,095	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>\$ 9,995</u>	<u>\$ 246,663</u>	<u>\$ 64,085</u>	<u>\$ 163,370</u>	<u>\$ 49,208</u>	<u>\$ 6,393,005</u>	<u>\$ 768,175</u>	<u>\$ 1,065,111</u>
\$ -	\$ 190	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 216,501	\$ 2,097	\$ 35
149	5,909	-	9,826	-	16,486	5,782	11,386
23	913	-	1,921	-	20,834	1,163	1,759
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
117	4,499	-	6,421	-	11,334	3,360	5,645
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>289</u>	<u>11,511</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18,168</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>265,155</u>	<u>12,402</u>	<u>18,825</u>
-	-	-	-	-	931,889	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	55,590	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218,445
-	-	-	55,113	-	-	56,739	-
-	-	-	-	-	37,400	-	-
-	-	-	<u>55,113</u>	-	<u>1,024,879</u>	<u>56,739</u>	<u>218,445</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	5,102,971	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	90,089	49,208	-	699,034	827,841
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9,706	235,152	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	64,085	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>9,706</u>	<u>235,152</u>	<u>64,085</u>	<u>90,089</u>	<u>49,208</u>	<u>5,102,971</u>	<u>699,034</u>	<u>827,841</u>
<u>\$ 9,995</u>	<u>\$ 246,663</u>	<u>\$ 64,085</u>	<u>\$ 163,370</u>	<u>\$ 49,208</u>	<u>\$ 6,393,005</u>	<u>\$ 768,175</u>	<u>\$ 1,065,111</u>

(continued)

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Combining Balance Sheet (continued)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
December 31, 2020

	County Law Library	Community Development Block Grant	County Courts Special Projects	Eastern County Court OVI/IDIAM	Western County Court OVI/IDIAM	Common Pleas Special Projects
Assets:						
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 280,740	\$ 174,227	\$ 484,175	\$ 77,228	\$ 56,921	\$ 502,971
Cash with fiscal agents	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash in segregated accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables:						
Property taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts	5,190	-	2,003	150	-	314
Special assessments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other governments	-	1,725,160	-	248	378	-
Loans receivable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>\$ 285,930</u>	<u>\$ 1,899,387</u>	<u>\$ 486,178</u>	<u>\$ 77,626</u>	<u>\$ 57,299</u>	<u>\$ 503,285</u>
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$ 7,081	\$ 5,041	\$ 767	\$ 567	\$ 651	\$ -
Accrued wages and benefits	1,546	2,037	2,387	-	-	8,246
Due to other governments	238	315	368	-	-	1,274
Interfund loans payable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payroll withholding payable	831	968	1,377	-	-	4,696
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>9,696</u>	<u>8,361</u>	<u>4,899</u>	<u>567</u>	<u>651</u>	<u>14,216</u>
Deferred inflows of resources:						
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delinquent property tax revenue not available	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special assessments revenue not available	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous revenue not available	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental revenue not available	-	1,589,110	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>1,589,110</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances:						
Nonspendable:						
Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted for:						
Public assistance/human services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health programs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Judicial/public safety programs	276,234	-	481,279	77,059	56,648	489,069
Economic development	-	301,916	-	-	-	-
General government operations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lodge	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned (deficit)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total fund balances	<u>276,234</u>	<u>301,916</u>	<u>481,279</u>	<u>77,059</u>	<u>56,648</u>	<u>489,069</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 285,930</u>	<u>\$ 1,899,387</u>	<u>\$ 486,178</u>	<u>\$ 77,626</u>	<u>\$ 57,299</u>	<u>\$ 503,285</u>

Juvenile Court Special Projects	Common Pleas Special Probation	Eastern Court Special Probation	Child Support	Probate Court Conduct of Business	Probate Dispute Resolution	VAWA Marriage License	Indigent Guardianship
\$ 27,663	\$ 68,970	\$ 12,422	\$ 526,389	\$ 2,892	\$ 73,957	\$ 20,801	\$ 16,070
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
934	-	1,865	6,828	29	1,245	408	1,010
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	27,859	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>\$ 28,597</u>	<u>\$ 68,970</u>	<u>\$ 14,287</u>	<u>\$ 561,076</u>	<u>\$ 2,921</u>	<u>\$ 75,202</u>	<u>\$ 21,209</u>	<u>\$ 17,080</u>
\$ 1,107	\$ 2,903	\$ -	\$ 652	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -
-	-	1,394	37,682	-	-	-	-
-	-	215	5,821	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	932	21,426	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>1,107</u>	<u>2,903</u>	<u>2,541</u>	<u>65,581</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>-</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	22,461	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	<u>22,461</u>	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	473,034	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27,490	66,067	11,746	-	2,921	75,202	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	11,209	17,080
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>27,490</u>	<u>66,067</u>	<u>11,746</u>	<u>473,034</u>	<u>2,921</u>	<u>75,202</u>	<u>11,209</u>	<u>17,080</u>
<u>\$ 28,597</u>	<u>\$ 68,970</u>	<u>\$ 14,287</u>	<u>\$ 561,076</u>	<u>\$ 2,921</u>	<u>\$ 75,202</u>	<u>\$ 21,209</u>	<u>\$ 17,080</u>

(continued)

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Combining Balance Sheet (continued)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
December 31, 2020

	Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment	VAWA Pass Through	Ohio Crime Victims	Drug Task Force	Community Corrections	Youth Services
Assets:						
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 269,096	\$ 8,797	\$ 40,224	\$ -	\$ 147,688	\$ 866,055
Cash with fiscal agents	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash in segregated accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables:						
Property taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts	224	-	-	-	-	-
Special assessments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other governments	-	-	6,320	-	223,489	9,762
Loans receivable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>\$ 269,320</u>	<u>\$ 8,797</u>	<u>\$ 46,544</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 371,177</u>	<u>\$ 875,817</u>
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,195
Accrued wages and benefits	-	-	2,509	-	12,072	23,150
Due to other governments	-	-	387	-	1,865	7,854
Interfund loans payable	-	-	600	3,668	2,635	-
Payroll withholding payable	-	-	1,429	-	7,776	11,719
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,925</u>	<u>3,668</u>	<u>24,348</u>	<u>44,918</u>
Deferred inflows of resources:						
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delinquent property tax revenue not available	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special assessments revenue not available	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous revenue not available	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental revenue not available	-	-	-	-	164,867	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>164,867</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances:						
Nonspendable:						
Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted for:						
Public assistance/human services	-	-	-	-	181,962	-
Health programs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Judicial/public safety programs	269,320	-	41,619	-	-	830,899
Economic development	-	-	-	-	-	-
General government operations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lodge	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other purposes	-	8,797	-	-	-	-
Unassigned (deficit)	-	-	-	(3,668)	-	-
Total fund balances	<u>269,320</u>	<u>8,797</u>	<u>41,619</u>	<u>(3,668)</u>	<u>181,962</u>	<u>830,899</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 269,320</u>	<u>\$ 8,797</u>	<u>\$ 46,544</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 371,177</u>	<u>\$ 875,817</u>

Workforce Development	Northern Border Initiative	COPS Grant	OVI Task Force Grant	Adult Drug Court DOJ Grant	Governor's Public Safety HVEO	HUD Special Housing Voucher	Special Emergency Planning
\$ 329,750	\$ 45,479	\$ 56,730	\$ 39,501	\$ -	\$ 6,505	\$ 6	\$ 68,385
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	27,132	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>\$ 329,750</u>	<u>\$ 45,479</u>	<u>\$ 56,730</u>	<u>\$ 39,501</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 6,505</u>	<u>\$ 27,138</u>	<u>\$ 68,385</u>
\$ 2,808	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 27,132	\$ -
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32,556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1,516	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>35,364</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,516</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>27,132</u>	<u>-</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
-	-	56,730	39,501	-	6,505	-	68,385
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
294,386	45,479	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	(1,516)	-	-	-
<u>294,386</u>	<u>45,479</u>	<u>56,730</u>	<u>39,501</u>	<u>(1,516)</u>	<u>6,505</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>68,385</u>
<u>\$ 329,750</u>	<u>\$ 45,479</u>	<u>\$ 56,730</u>	<u>\$ 39,501</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 6,505</u>	<u>\$ 27,138</u>	<u>\$ 68,385</u>

(continued)

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Combining Balance Sheet (continued)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
December 31, 2020

	Title IV-E Placement Juvenile Court	Title IV-E Foster/ Probation Juvenile Court	503 Corporation	Convention Facilities Authority	Sheriff CCW	Juvenile Court OVI/IDIAM
Assets:						
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 25,450	\$ 190,775	\$ 192,708	\$ -	\$ 242,596	\$ 831
Cash with fiscal agents	-	-	-	143,723	-	-
Cash in segregated accounts	-	-	1,634,807	-	-	-
Receivables:						
Property taxes	-	-	-	25,000	-	-
Accounts	-	-	35,209	-	80	-
Special assessments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other governments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable	-	-	1,220,804	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>\$ 25,450</u>	<u>\$ 190,775</u>	<u>\$ 3,083,528</u>	<u>\$ 168,723</u>	<u>\$ 242,676</u>	<u>\$ 831</u>
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,376	\$ -	\$ 9,340	\$ -
Accrued wages and benefits	-	-	1,663	-	1,877	-
Due to other governments	-	-	-	-	30,565	-
Interfund loans payable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payroll withholding payable	-	-	-	-	1,428	-
Unearned revenue	-	-	5,000	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>12,039</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>43,210</u>	<u>-</u>
Deferred inflows of resources:						
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delinquent property tax revenue not available	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special assessments revenue not available	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous revenue not available	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental revenue not available	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances:						
Nonspendable:						
Loans	-	-	1,220,804	-	-	-
Restricted for:						
Public assistance/human services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health programs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Judicial/public safety programs	25,450	190,775	-	-	199,466	831
Economic development	-	-	1,850,685	-	-	-
General government operations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lodge	-	-	-	168,723	-	-
Other purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned (deficit)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total fund balances	<u>25,450</u>	<u>190,775</u>	<u>3,071,489</u>	<u>168,723</u>	<u>199,466</u>	<u>831</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 25,450</u>	<u>\$ 190,775</u>	<u>\$ 3,083,528</u>	<u>\$ 168,723</u>	<u>\$ 242,676</u>	<u>\$ 831</u>

Clerk of Court OVI/IDIAM	County Transportation	Juvenile Drug Court	MHRS Drug Court Grant	OMAS Drug Court Grant	QRT Grant	OMAS MH Court Grant	Crime Enforcement Agency
\$ 2,900	\$ 3,414	\$ 4,139	\$ 30,270	\$ 33,063	\$ 9,333	\$ 10,212	\$ 3,428
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96,819
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	18,219	2,366
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>\$ 2,912</u>	<u>\$ 3,414</u>	<u>\$ 4,139</u>	<u>\$ 30,270</u>	<u>\$ 33,063</u>	<u>\$ 9,333</u>	<u>\$ 28,431</u>	<u>\$ 102,613</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 58	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	1,384	-	1,305	-	2,521	4,136
-	-	214	-	202	-	390	639
-	12,000	-	42,766	-	-	-	31,260
-	-	788	-	743	-	1,682	2,521
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	12,000	2,444	42,766	2,250	-	4,593	38,556
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	18,219	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	18,219	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,912	-	1,695	-	30,813	9,333	5,619	64,057
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	(8,586)	-	(12,496)	-	-	-	-
<u>2,912</u>	<u>(8,586)</u>	<u>1,695</u>	<u>(12,496)</u>	<u>30,813</u>	<u>9,333</u>	<u>5,619</u>	<u>64,057</u>
<u>\$ 2,912</u>	<u>\$ 3,414</u>	<u>\$ 4,139</u>	<u>\$ 30,270</u>	<u>\$ 33,063</u>	<u>\$ 9,333</u>	<u>\$ 28,431</u>	<u>\$ 102,613</u>

(continued)

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Combining Balance Sheet (continued)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
December 31, 2020

	CARES Act	Federal Drug Court	Probate Court Special Projects	Law Enforcement Trust	County Trust	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
Assets:						
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 338,260	\$ 16,142	\$ 25,134	\$ 3,999	\$ -	\$ 16,908,706
Cash with fiscal agents	-	-	-	-	-	143,723
Cash in segregated accounts	-	-	-	356,592	29,729	2,118,447
Receivables:						
Property taxes	-	-	-	-	-	1,012,479
Accounts	-	-	4,778	-	-	176,585
Special assessments	-	-	-	-	-	453,727
Interfund loans	-	-	-	-	-	12,531
Due from other governments	-	3,268	-	-	-	2,301,288
Loans receivable	-	-	-	-	-	1,220,804
Total assets	<u>\$ 338,260</u>	<u>\$ 19,410</u>	<u>\$ 29,912</u>	<u>\$ 360,591</u>	<u>\$ 29,729</u>	<u>\$ 24,348,290</u>
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$ 294,074	\$ -	\$ 60	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 725,277
Accrued wages and benefits	-	1,698	-	-	-	161,626
Due to other governments	41,805	263	-	-	-	154,505
Interfund loans payable	-	7,000	-	-	-	131,445
Payroll withholding payable	-	967	-	-	-	108,690
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	-	5,000
Total liabilities	<u>335,879</u>	<u>9,928</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,286,543</u>
Deferred inflows of resources:						
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	-	-	-	-	-	931,889
Delinquent property tax revenue not available	-	-	-	-	-	55,590
Special assessments revenue not available	-	-	-	-	-	453,727
Miscellaneous revenue not available	-	-	-	-	-	111,852
Intergovernmental revenue not available	-	-	-	-	-	1,833,957
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,387,015</u>
Fund balances:						
Nonspendable:						
Loans	-	-	-	-	-	1,220,804
Restricted for:						
Public assistance/human services	-	-	-	-	-	5,757,967
Health programs	-	-	-	-	-	1,362,107
Judicial/public safety programs	-	9,482	29,852	360,591	-	5,473,722
Economic development	-	-	-	-	-	2,152,601
General government operations	-	-	-	-	29,729	3,105,504
Lodge	-	-	-	-	-	168,723
Other purposes	2,381	-	-	-	-	459,570
Unassigned (deficit)	-	-	-	-	-	(26,266)
Total fund balances	<u>2,381</u>	<u>9,482</u>	<u>29,852</u>	<u>360,591</u>	<u>29,729</u>	<u>19,674,732</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 338,260</u>	<u>\$ 19,410</u>	<u>\$ 29,912</u>	<u>\$ 360,591</u>	<u>\$ 29,729</u>	<u>\$ 24,348,290</u>

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	Dog and Kennel	Real Estate Assessment	Solid Waste Planning	Ditch Maintenance	Viaduct Lighting	Delinquent Real Estate Tax Assessment Collection Prosecutor
Revenues:						
Property and other local taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Charges for services	145,396	1,258,344	378,959	-	-	127,213
Licenses and permits	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and forfeitures	9,144	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	38,369	-	-	-	-
Special assessments	-	-	222,967	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	84	-	-
Contributions and donations	22	-	1	-	-	-
Conveyance taxes	-	323,986	-	-	-	-
Decrease in fair value of investments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	9,745	437	-	-	69,619
Total revenues	<u>154,562</u>	<u>1,630,444</u>	<u>602,364</u>	<u>84</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>196,832</u>
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General government:						
Legislative and executive	-	1,430,430	-	-	-	255,511
Judicial	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public works	-	-	-	18,906	-	-
Health	199,649	-	423,089	-	-	-
Human services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt service:						
Principal retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest and fiscal charges	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>199,649</u>	<u>1,430,430</u>	<u>423,089</u>	<u>18,906</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>255,511</u>
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(45,087)</u>	<u>200,014</u>	<u>179,275</u>	<u>(18,822)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(58,679)</u>
Other financing sources (uses):						
Contributions to lodge	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>(45,087)</u>	<u>200,014</u>	<u>179,275</u>	<u>(18,822)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(58,679)</u>
Fund balances at beginning of year (restated)	<u>203,129</u>	<u>2,346,751</u>	<u>1,024,784</u>	<u>30,040</u>	<u>4,935</u>	<u>342,831</u>
Fund balances at end of year	<u>\$ 158,042</u>	<u>\$ 2,546,765</u>	<u>\$ 1,204,059</u>	<u>\$ 11,218</u>	<u>\$ 4,935</u>	<u>\$ 284,152</u>

Treasurer Prepay Interest	Delinquent Real Estate Tax Assessment Collection Treasurer	Enforcement and Education	Sheriff's Policing Revolving Fund	Inmate Medical	Community Mental Health	Emergency Management Agency	Emergency 911 Calling
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,039,480	\$ -	\$ -
-	249,161	-	140,702	6,200	-	170,217	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	508	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1,982,758	196,694	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	203,539
2,228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	6,150	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	74,950	-	248,674	35,066	359,586	27,735	219,109
<u>2,287</u>	<u>324,111</u>	<u>508</u>	<u>389,376</u>	<u>41,266</u>	<u>3,387,974</u>	<u>394,646</u>	<u>422,648</u>
6,615	357,793	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	413,365	198	-	362,322	458,369
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3,241,349	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>6,615</u>	<u>357,793</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>413,365</u>	<u>198</u>	<u>3,241,349</u>	<u>362,322</u>	<u>458,369</u>
(4,328)	(33,682)	508	(23,989)	41,068	146,625	32,324	(35,721)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(189,450)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(189,450)
(4,328)	(33,682)	508	(23,989)	41,068	146,625	32,324	(225,171)
14,034	268,834	63,577	114,078	8,140	4,956,346	666,710	1,053,012
<u>\$ 9,706</u>	<u>\$ 235,152</u>	<u>\$ 64,085</u>	<u>\$ 90,089</u>	<u>\$ 49,208</u>	<u>\$ 5,102,971</u>	<u>\$ 699,034</u>	<u>\$ 827,841</u>

(continued)

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances (continued)*
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	County Law Library	Community Development Block Grant	County Courts Special Projects	Eastern County Court OVI/IDIAM	Western County Court OVI/IDIAM	Common Pleas Special Projects
Revenues:						
Property and other local taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Charges for services	220	-	87,685	-	-	237,664
Licenses and permits	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and forfeitures	132,809	-	-	2,620	5,258	-
Intergovernmental	-	1,184,877	15,440	3,208	4,924	24,663
Special assessments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contributions and donations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conveyance taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in fair value of investments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	13,839	78,108	337	-	-	2,958
Total revenues	<u>146,868</u>	<u>1,262,985</u>	<u>103,462</u>	<u>5,828</u>	<u>10,182</u>	<u>265,285</u>
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General government:						
Legislative and executive	-	1,157,505	-	-	-	-
Judicial	175,575	-	190,836	2,484	11,549	353,623
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt service:						
Principal retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest and fiscal charges	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>175,575</u>	<u>1,157,505</u>	<u>190,836</u>	<u>2,484</u>	<u>11,549</u>	<u>353,623</u>
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(28,707)</u>	<u>105,480</u>	<u>(87,374)</u>	<u>3,344</u>	<u>(1,367)</u>	<u>(88,338)</u>
Other financing sources (uses):						
Contributions to lodge	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balance	(28,707)	105,480	(87,374)	3,344	(1,367)	(88,338)
Fund balances at beginning of year (restated)	<u>304,941</u>	<u>196,436</u>	<u>568,653</u>	<u>73,715</u>	<u>58,015</u>	<u>577,407</u>
Fund balances at end of year	<u>\$ 276,234</u>	<u>\$ 301,916</u>	<u>\$ 481,279</u>	<u>\$ 77,059</u>	<u>\$ 56,648</u>	<u>\$ 489,069</u>

Juvenile Court Special Projects	Common Pleas Special Probation	Eastern Court Special Probation	Child Support	Probate Court Conduct of Business	Probate Dispute Resolution	VAWA Marriage License	Indigent Guardianship
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	39,214	73,492	555,267	535	-	19,121	11,165
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16,272	-	-	-	-	27,931	-	-
10,933	-	22,800	1,572,566	-	4,154	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	775	291,887	-	-	-	-
<u>27,205</u>	<u>39,214</u>	<u>97,067</u>	<u>2,419,720</u>	<u>535</u>	<u>32,085</u>	<u>19,121</u>	<u>11,165</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21,065	31,284	98,790	-	-	7,650	-	469
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	-
-	-	-	1,572,159	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>21,065</u>	<u>31,284</u>	<u>98,790</u>	<u>1,572,159</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,650</u>	<u>30,000</u>	<u>469</u>
<u>6,140</u>	<u>7,930</u>	<u>(1,723)</u>	<u>847,561</u>	<u>535</u>	<u>24,435</u>	<u>(10,879)</u>	<u>10,696</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	7,909	-	150,000	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	(830,846)	-	-	-	-
-	<u>7,909</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(680,846)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
6,140	15,839	(1,723)	166,715	535	24,435	(10,879)	10,696
21,350	50,228	13,469	306,319	2,386	50,767	22,088	6,384
<u>\$ 27,490</u>	<u>\$ 66,067</u>	<u>\$ 11,746</u>	<u>\$ 473,034</u>	<u>\$ 2,921</u>	<u>\$ 75,202</u>	<u>\$ 11,209</u>	<u>\$ 17,080</u>

(continued)

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances (continued)*
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment	VAWA Pass Through	Ohio Crime Victims	Drug Task Force	Community Corrections	Youth Services
Revenues:						
Property and other local taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Charges for services	150	-	-	-	-	-
Licenses and permits	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and forfeitures	14,717	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	1,552	-	87,033	-	617,612	822,533
Special assessments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contributions and donations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conveyance taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in fair value of investments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	793	-	2,891	7,716
Total revenues	<u>16,419</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>87,826</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>620,503</u>	<u>830,249</u>
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General government:						
Legislative and executive	-	-	-	-	-	-
Judicial	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	112,354	-	739,511	1,014,608
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt service:						
Principal retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest and fiscal charges	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>112,354</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>739,511</u>	<u>1,014,608</u>
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>16,419</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(24,528)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(119,008)</u>	<u>(184,359)</u>
Other financing sources (uses):						
Contributions to lodge	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	18,589	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	(26,128)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18,589</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(26,128)</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balance	16,419	-	(5,939)	-	(145,136)	(184,359)
Fund balances at beginning of year (restated)	<u>252,901</u>	<u>8,797</u>	<u>47,558</u>	<u>(3,668)</u>	<u>327,098</u>	<u>1,015,258</u>
Fund balances at end of year	<u>\$ 269,320</u>	<u>\$ 8,797</u>	<u>\$ 41,619</u>	<u>\$ (3,668)</u>	<u>\$ 181,962</u>	<u>\$ 830,899</u>

<u>Workforce Development</u>	<u>Northern Border Initiative</u>	<u>COPS Grant</u>	<u>OVI Task Force Grant</u>	<u>Adult Drug Court DOJ Grant</u>	<u>Governor's Public Safety HVEO</u>	<u>HUD Special Housing Voucher</u>	<u>Special Emergency Planning</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
707,345	52,591	-	-	-	-	271,776	29,763
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	2,305	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,604	106	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>712,949</u>	<u>52,697</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>274,081</u>	<u>29,763</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	47,729	-	-	-	-	-	19,652
331,534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	308,513	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>331,534</u>	<u>47,729</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>308,513</u>	<u>19,652</u>
381,415	4,968	-	-	-	-	(34,432)	10,111
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>(327,843)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>(327,843)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
53,572	4,968	-	-	-	-	(34,432)	10,111
240,814	40,511	56,730	39,501	(1,516)	6,505	34,438	58,274
<u>\$ 294,386</u>	<u>\$ 45,479</u>	<u>\$ 56,730</u>	<u>\$ 39,501</u>	<u>\$ (1,516)</u>	<u>\$ 6,505</u>	<u>\$ 6</u>	<u>\$ 68,385</u>

(continued)

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances (continued)*
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Title IV-E Placement Juvenile Court	Title IV-E Foster/ Probation Juvenile Court	503 Corporation	Convention Facilities Authority	Sheriff CCW	Juvenile Court OVI/IDIAM
Revenues:						
Property and other local taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 312,447	\$ -	\$ -
Charges for services	-	-	66,937	-	51,425	-
Licenses and permits	-	-	-	-	127,778	-
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	200	10,232	310,000	-	-	113
Special assessments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	79,095	93	-	-
Contributions and donations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conveyance taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in fair value of investments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	37	160,082	-	140	-
Total revenues	200	10,269	616,114	312,540	179,343	113
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General government:						
Legislative and executive	-	-	263,437	-	-	-
Judicial	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-	163,273	-
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human services	200	7,299	-	-	-	-
Conservation and recreation	-	-	-	13,719	-	-
Debt service:						
Principal retirement	-	-	29,078	-	-	-
Interest and fiscal charges	-	-	1,480	-	-	-
Total expenditures	200	7,299	293,995	13,719	163,273	-
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	-	2,970	322,119	298,821	16,070	113
Other financing sources (uses):						
Contributions to lodge	-	-	-	(309,721)	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	(309,721)	-	-
Net change in fund balance	-	2,970	322,119	(10,900)	16,070	113
Fund balances at beginning of year (restated)	25,450	187,805	2,749,370	179,623	183,396	718
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 25,450	\$ 190,775	\$ 3,071,489	\$ 168,723	\$ 199,466	\$ 831

<u>Clerk of Court OVI/IDIAM</u>	<u>County Transportation</u>	<u>Juvenile Drug Court</u>	<u>MHRS Drug Court Grant</u>	<u>OMAS Drug Court Grant</u>	<u>QRT Grant</u>	<u>OMAS MH Court Grant</u>	<u>Crime Enforcement Agency</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,085
418	-	-	11,411	40,000	1,071	58,087	99,962
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109
-	-	22,518	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	185	464	351	-	133	953
<u>418</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>22,703</u>	<u>11,875</u>	<u>40,351</u>	<u>1,071</u>	<u>58,220</u>	<u>179,109</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	57,476	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	(1,261)	28,092	-	73,037	226,593
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	57,476	(1,261)	28,092	-	73,037	226,593
<u>418</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(34,773)</u>	<u>13,136</u>	<u>12,259</u>	<u>1,071</u>	<u>(14,817)</u>	<u>(47,484)</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	18,219	59,299
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	18,219	59,299
418	-	(34,773)	13,136	12,259	1,071	3,402	11,815
2,494	(8,586)	36,468	(25,632)	18,554	8,262	2,217	52,242
<u>\$ 2,912</u>	<u>\$ (8,586)</u>	<u>\$ 1,695</u>	<u>\$ (12,496)</u>	<u>\$ 30,813</u>	<u>\$ 9,333</u>	<u>\$ 5,619</u>	<u>\$ 64,057</u>

(continued)

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances (continued)*
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	CARES Act	Federal Drug Court	Probate Court Special Projects	Law Enforcement Trust	County Trust	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
Revenues:						
Property and other local taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,351,927
Charges for services	-	-	29,912	-	-	3,648,979
Licenses and permits	-	-	-	-	-	127,778
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-	-	-	287,344
Intergovernmental	5,273,154	70,591	-	-	-	13,526,830
Special assessments	-	-	-	-	-	426,506
Interest	1,011	-	-	4,400	7	89,332
Contributions and donations	-	-	-	120,777	419	149,887
Conveyance taxes	-	-	-	-	-	323,986
Decrease in fair value of investments	-	-	-	-	(877)	(877)
Other	28,579	250	-	-	-	1,641,168
Total revenues	<u>5,302,744</u>	<u>70,841</u>	<u>29,912</u>	<u>125,177</u>	<u>(451)</u>	<u>21,572,860</u>
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General government:						
Legislative and executive	1,508,358	-	-	-	3,293	4,982,942
Judicial	453,286	-	60	-	-	1,404,147
Public safety	3,147,455	61,359	-	915,281	-	7,781,937
Public works	94,533	-	-	-	-	444,973
Health	-	-	-	-	-	4,202,600
Human services	59,231	-	-	-	-	1,638,889
Conservation and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	13,719
Debt service:						
Principal retirement	-	-	-	-	-	29,078
Interest and fiscal charges	-	-	-	-	-	1,480
Total expenditures	<u>5,262,863</u>	<u>61,359</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>915,281</u>	<u>3,293</u>	<u>20,499,765</u>
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	39,881	9,482	29,852	(790,104)	(3,744)	1,073,095
Other financing sources (uses):						
Contributions to lodge	-	-	-	-	-	(309,721)
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	254,016
Transfers out	(37,500)	-	-	-	-	(1,411,767)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(37,500)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,467,472)</u>
Net change in fund balance	2,381	9,482	29,852	(790,104)	(3,744)	(394,377)
Fund balances at beginning of year (restated)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,150,695</u>	<u>33,473</u>	<u>20,069,109</u>
Fund balances at end of year	<u>\$ 2,381</u>	<u>\$ 9,482</u>	<u>\$ 29,852</u>	<u>\$ 360,591</u>	<u>\$ 29,729</u>	<u>\$ 19,674,732</u>

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Debt Service Funds
December 31, 2020

	Bond Retirement	Redevelopment Tax Equivalent	Total Nonmajor Debt Service Funds
Assets:			
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 510,794	\$ 358,220	\$ 869,014
Receivables:			
Property taxes	941,741	-	941,741
Special assessments	-	127,398	127,398
Due from other governments	62,500	-	62,500
Total assets	<u>\$ 1,515,035</u>	<u>\$ 485,618</u>	<u>\$ 2,000,653</u>
Deferred inflows of resources:			
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	\$ 890,000	\$ -	\$ 890,000
Delinquent property tax revenue not available	51,741	-	51,741
Special assessments revenue not available	-	127,398	127,398
Intergovernmental revenue not available	62,500	-	62,500
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>1,004,241</u>	<u>127,398</u>	<u>1,131,639</u>
Fund balances:			
Committed for:			
Debt service	<u>510,794</u>	<u>358,220</u>	<u>869,014</u>
Total fund balances	<u>510,794</u>	<u>358,220</u>	<u>869,014</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 1,515,035</u>	<u>\$ 485,618</u>	<u>\$ 2,000,653</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Debt Service Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Bond Retirement	Redevelopment Tax Equivalent	Total Nonmajor Debt Service Funds
Revenues:			
Property and other local taxes	\$ 898,974	\$ -	\$ 898,974
Intergovernmental	121,577	-	121,577
Payments in lieu of taxes	-	127,398	127,398
Other	99,286	-	99,286
Total revenues	<u>1,119,837</u>	<u>127,398</u>	<u>1,247,235</u>
Expenditures:			
Current:			
General government:			
Public works	-	127,398	127,398
Debt service:			
Principal retirement	1,448,318	5,490	1,453,808
Interest and fiscal charges	489,697	3,087	492,784
Bond issuance costs	219,229	-	219,229
Total expenditures	<u>2,157,244</u>	<u>135,975</u>	<u>2,293,219</u>
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(1,037,407)</u>	<u>(8,577)</u>	<u>(1,045,984)</u>
Other financing sources (uses):			
Refunding bond issuance	13,810,000	-	13,810,000
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	(13,589,737)	-	(13,589,737)
Transfers in	1,138,321	-	1,138,321
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>1,358,584</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,358,584</u>
Net change in fund balance	321,177	(8,577)	312,600
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>189,617</u>	<u>366,797</u>	<u>556,414</u>
Fund balances at end of year	<u>\$ 510,794</u>	<u>\$ 358,220</u>	<u>\$ 869,014</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
December 31, 2020

	Permanent Improvement	Construction Fund	County Court Computer	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
Assets:				
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,977,982	\$ 1,337,607	\$ 202,395	\$ 3,517,984
Receivables:				
Accounts	-	-	3,605	3,605
Total assets	<u>\$ 1,977,982</u>	<u>\$ 1,337,607</u>	<u>\$ 206,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,521,589</u>
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ 3,474	\$ 12,783	\$ 891	\$ 17,148
Interfund loans payable	-	-	6,520	6,520
Payroll withholding payable	-	-	1,382	1,382
Total liabilities	<u>3,474</u>	<u>12,783</u>	<u>8,793</u>	<u>25,050</u>
Fund balances:				
Restricted for:				
Capital projects	<u>1,974,508</u>	<u>1,324,824</u>	<u>197,207</u>	<u>3,496,539</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 1,977,982</u>	<u>\$ 1,337,607</u>	<u>\$ 206,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,521,589</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Permanent Improvement	Construction Fund	County Court Computer	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
Revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 135,039	\$ 135,039
Interest	8,072	2,459	-	10,531
Other	-	23,371	866	24,237
Total revenues	<u>8,072</u>	<u>25,830</u>	<u>135,905</u>	<u>169,807</u>
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General government:				
Judicial	-	-	164,724	164,724
Human services	-	348,885	-	348,885
Capital outlay	1,664,863	-	-	1,664,863
Total expenditures	<u>1,664,863</u>	<u>348,885</u>	<u>164,724</u>	<u>2,178,472</u>
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(1,656,791)</u>	<u>(323,055)</u>	<u>(28,819)</u>	<u>(2,008,665)</u>
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers in	1,573,500	-	-	1,573,500
Transfers out	-	(100,175)	-	(100,175)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>1,573,500</u>	<u>(100,175)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,473,325</u>
Net change in fund balance	(83,291)	(423,230)	(28,819)	(535,340)
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>2,057,799</u>	<u>1,748,054</u>	<u>226,026</u>	<u>4,031,879</u>
Fund balances at end of year	<u>\$ 1,974,508</u>	<u>\$ 1,324,824</u>	<u>\$ 197,207</u>	<u>\$ 3,496,539</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
General Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Property Taxes	\$ 3,189,400	3,243,852	\$ 3,246,663	\$ 2,811
Permissive Sales Taxes	10,481,000	11,998,000	11,998,699	699
Charges for Services	2,863,125	3,222,323	3,164,407	(57,916)
Licenses and Permits	104,500	104,500	137,578	33,078
Fines and Forfeitures	390,000	385,750	293,816	(91,934)
Intergovernmental	3,217,000	3,390,193	3,357,097	(33,096)
Interest	898,575	723,612	743,564	19,952
Conveyance Taxes	400,000	623,545	650,134	26,589
Other	308,327	1,216,481	1,412,828	196,347
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>21,851,927</u>	<u>24,908,256</u>	<u>25,004,786</u>	<u>96,530</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government:				
Legislative and Executive				
Commissioners Office				
Personal Services	533,611	486,911	482,072	4,839
Fringe Benefits	163,135	157,618	155,539	2,079
Materials and Supplies	5,000	5,061	5,029	32
Contractual Services	538,700	688,670	642,234	46,436
Other	132,065	229,440	176,193	53,247
Total Commissioners Office	<u>1,372,511</u>	<u>1,567,700</u>	<u>1,461,067</u>	<u>106,633</u>
Data Board				
Personal Services	144,461	144,817	144,816	1
Fringe Benefits	40,672	39,682	39,662	20
Materials and Supplies	33,600	52,401	52,315	86
Contractual Services	148,425	164,363	159,429	4,934
Total Data Board	<u>367,158</u>	<u>401,263</u>	<u>396,222</u>	<u>5,041</u>
Auditor's Office				
Personal Services	274,405	260,518	258,121	2,397
Fringe Benefits	81,792	87,206	79,386	7,820
Materials and Supplies	2,850	3,368	2,770	598
Contractual Services	2,000	2,070	1,868	202
Total Auditor's Office	<u>361,047</u>	<u>353,162</u>	<u>342,145</u>	<u>11,017</u>
County Treasurer's Office				
Personal Services	139,525	123,425	120,461	2,964
Fringe Benefits	43,932	36,462	36,152	310
Materials and Supplies	5,000	497	497	-
Contractual Services	88,000	91,533	91,018	515
Total County Treasurer's Office	<u>276,457</u>	<u>251,917</u>	<u>248,128</u>	<u>3,789</u>

(continued)

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
General Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Prosecuting Attorney				
Personal Services	1,125,310	1,097,641	1,096,396	1,245
Fringe Benefits	374,914	354,020	351,755	2,265
Contractual Services	85,550	350	211	139
Other	-	71,550	71,550	-
Total Prosecuting Attorney	1,585,774	1,523,561	1,519,912	3,649
County Planning Commission				
Personal Services	96,381	87,425	76,519	10,906
Fringe Benefits	39,291	35,356	26,156	9,200
Materials and Supplies	1,000	325	-	325
Contractual Services	1,400	1,025	821	204
Total County Planning Commission	138,072	124,131	103,496	20,635
County Purchasing Department				
Materials and Supplies	441,000	441,096	375,279	65,817
Total County Purchasing Department	441,000	441,096	375,279	65,817
Board of Elections				
Personal Services	438,119	453,231	429,739	23,492
Fringe Benefits	186,014	191,564	163,673	27,891
Materials and Supplies	62,800	230,998	163,584	67,414
Contractual Services	247,050	248,666	186,933	61,733
Other	-	12,728	12,727	1
Total Board of Elections	933,983	1,137,187	956,656	180,531
Maintenance and Operations				
Personal Services	129,644	130,644	105,589	25,055
Fringe Benefits	59,318	59,318	49,024	10,294
Materials and Supplies	37,000	37,487	31,280	6,207
Contractual Services	610,000	664,653	624,596	40,057
Total Maintenance and Operations	835,962	892,102	810,489	81,613
County Recorder				
Personal Services	207,222	207,097	202,995	4,102
Fringe Benefits	95,087	103,572	102,537	1,035
Materials and Supplies	3,000	3,578	2,809	769
Contractual Services	2,524	2,524	2,524	-
Other	3,800	3,800	164	3,636
Total County Recorder	311,633	320,571	311,029	9,542

(continued)

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
General Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Other Expenses				
Personal Services	4,865	4,865	1,169	3,696
Fringe Benefits	2,475	2,475	1,902	573
Total Other Expenses	<u>7,340</u>	<u>7,340</u>	<u>3,071</u>	<u>4,269</u>
Recorder's Micrographic				
Personal Services	-	9,894	9,630	264
Fringe Benefits	-	6,492	6,412	80
Materials and Supplies	5,000	4,700	979	3,721
Contractual Services	63,000	69,400	47,911	21,489
Total Recorder's Micrographic	<u>68,000</u>	<u>90,486</u>	<u>64,932</u>	<u>25,554</u>
County Wide Audit				
Contractual Services	130,000	130,000	129,900	100
Total County Wide Audit	<u>130,000</u>	<u>130,000</u>	<u>129,900</u>	<u>100</u>
Group and Liability Insurance				
Contractual Services	407,500	411,751	406,264	5,487
Total Group and Liability Insurance	<u>407,500</u>	<u>411,751</u>	<u>406,264</u>	<u>5,487</u>
Total General Government- Legislative and Executive	<u>7,236,437</u>	<u>7,652,267</u>	<u>7,128,590</u>	<u>523,677</u>
General Government:				
Judicial				
Court of Appeals				
Contractual Services	75,095	75,095	75,095	-
Total Court of Appeals	<u>75,095</u>	<u>75,095</u>	<u>75,095</u>	<u>-</u>
Common Pleas Court				
Personal Services	974,833	965,009	964,032	977
Fringe Benefits	352,111	338,274	321,526	16,748
Materials and Supplies	50,000	58,418	52,318	6,100
Contractual Services	199,000	188,656	173,063	15,593
Total Common Pleas Court	<u>1,575,944</u>	<u>1,550,357</u>	<u>1,510,939</u>	<u>39,418</u>
Common Pleas Jury Commission				
Personal Services	37,762	41,132	35,812	5,320
Fringe Benefits	8,791	9,132	7,328	1,804
Materials and Supplies	6,000	4,758	1,138	3,620
Contractual Services	7,600	7,600	4,536	3,064
Total Common Pleas Jury Commission	<u>60,153</u>	<u>62,622</u>	<u>48,814</u>	<u>13,808</u>

(continued)

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
General Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Juvenile Court				
Personal Services	499,848	484,848	429,553	55,295
Fringe Benefits	164,778	167,278	147,270	20,008
Materials and Supplies	10,250	7,820	4,598	3,222
Contractual Services	54,000	60,242	58,968	1,274
Total Juvenile Court	728,876	720,188	640,389	79,799
Juvenile Resource Center				
Personal Services	123,558	105,803	79,149	26,654
Fringe Benefits	34,001	35,756	29,438	6,318
Materials and Supplies	2,000	2,000	178	1,822
Contractual Services	177,000	152,000	134,798	17,202
Total Juvenile Resource Center	336,559	295,559	243,563	51,996
Probate Court				
Personal Services	234,857	246,234	236,074	10,160
Fringe Benefits	103,279	102,959	98,354	4,605
Materials and Supplies	3,000	3,000	2,194	806
Contractual Services	22,000	23,249	21,761	1,488
Total Probate Court	363,136	375,442	358,383	17,059
Clerk of Courts				
Personal Services	443,674	443,674	419,080	24,594
Fringe Benefits	187,742	187,742	175,259	12,483
Materials and Supplies	20,000	35,073	22,303	12,770
Contractual Services	40,283	44,874	38,040	6,834
Total Clerk of Courts	691,699	711,363	654,682	56,681
Eastern County Court				
Personal Services	228,707	203,451	185,635	17,816
Fringe Benefits	124,080	112,326	92,113	20,213
Materials and Supplies	2,500	250	-	250
Contractual Services	15,652	24,840	17,277	7,563
Total Eastern County Court	370,939	340,867	295,025	45,842
Western County Court				
Personal Services	244,164	216,109	215,622	487
Fringe Benefits	66,625	73,296	72,572	724
Materials and Supplies	3,500	5,289	5,257	32
Contractual Services	7,200	8,072	7,813	259
Total Western County Court	321,489	302,766	301,264	1,502
Ashtabula Municipal Court				
Personal Services	123,500	123,500	95,136	28,364
Fringe Benefits	59,186	83,686	64,802	18,884
Contractual Services	2,000	3,081	1,426	1,655
Total Ashtabula Municipal Court	184,686	210,267	161,364	48,903

(continued)

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
General Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Conneaut Municipal Court				
Personal Services	85,374	103,235	84,497	18,738
Fringe Benefits	32,360	35,601	33,630	1,971
Contractual Services	500	2,385	2,210	175
	<u>118,234</u>	<u>141,221</u>	<u>120,337</u>	<u>20,884</u>
Attorney Fees Public Defender				
Contractual Services	1,402,839	1,460,323	1,276,700	183,623
	<u>1,402,839</u>	<u>1,460,323</u>	<u>1,276,700</u>	<u>183,623</u>
Total General Government - Judicial	<u>6,229,649</u>	<u>6,246,070</u>	<u>5,686,555</u>	<u>559,515</u>
Public Safety:				
Adult Probation				
Personal Services	83,472	46,347	30,205	16,142
Fringe Benefits	41,286	39,474	14,091	25,383
Materials and Supplies	9,500	15,036	14,108	928
Contractual Services	16,500	16,500	15,635	865
	<u>150,758</u>	<u>117,357</u>	<u>74,039</u>	<u>43,318</u>
Coroner				
Personal Services	220,152	223,651	222,618	1,033
Fringe Benefits	79,628	77,927	77,226	701
Materials and Supplies	2,200	220	220	-
Contractual Services	105,535	104,260	102,860	1,400
	<u>407,515</u>	<u>406,058</u>	<u>402,924</u>	<u>3,134</u>
Sheriff Department				
Personal Services	4,254,849	2,246,163	2,242,017	4,146
Fringe Benefits	1,498,323	765,323	761,343	3,980
Materials and Supplies	581,320	567,355	564,840	2,515
Contractual Services	300,144	377,083	370,675	6,408
Other	112,366	193,318	193,318	-
	<u>6,747,002</u>	<u>4,149,242</u>	<u>4,132,193</u>	<u>17,049</u>
Building Regulations Department				
Personal Services	322,829	322,829	316,869	5,960
Fringe Benefits	114,258	118,999	117,901	1,098
Materials and Supplies	37,194	67,125	37,921	29,204
Contractual Services	178,998	146,428	145,614	814
Other	5,000	7,000	1,900	5,100
	<u>658,279</u>	<u>662,381</u>	<u>620,205</u>	<u>42,176</u>

(continued)

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
General Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Detention Center				
Contractual Services	-	19,316	19,316	-
Total Detention Center	-	19,316	19,316	-
Total Public Safety	7,963,554	5,354,354	5,248,677	105,677
Commissioners Risk Management				
Personal Services	52,899	54,815	54,814	1
Fringe Benefits	15,567	15,650	15,639	11
Materials and Supplies	1,000	1,000	400	600
Contractual Services	26,800	36,417	34,991	1,426
Total Commissioners Risk Management	96,266	107,882	105,844	2,038
Total Public Works	96,266	107,882	105,844	2,038
Health:				
Tuberculosis Clinic and Care				
Contractual Services	30,000	37,026	26,727	10,299
Total Tuberculosis Clinic and Care	30,000	37,026	26,727	10,299
Registration Vital Statistics				
Other	1,300	2,655	2,474	181
Total Registration Vital Statistics	1,300	2,655	2,474	181
Other Health Department				
Contractual Services	75,000	100,692	100,673	19
Total Other Health Department	75,000	100,692	100,673	19
Total Health	106,300	140,373	129,874	10,499
Human Services:				
Veterans Service Commission				
Materials and Supplies	7,000	7,000	-	7,000
Contractual Services	7,000	8,000	4,000	4,000
Other	8,500	8,500	5,469	3,031
Total Veterans Service Commission	22,500	23,500	9,469	14,031
Veterans Service				
Personal Services	276,600	276,600	258,396	18,204
Fringe Benefits	123,450	123,450	70,108	53,342
Materials and Supplies	68,275	68,597	13,880	54,717
Contractual Services	281,903	282,341	118,167	164,174
Other	176,000	185,021	55,963	129,058
Total Veterans Service	926,228	936,009	516,514	419,495

(continued)

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
General Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
County Humane Society Contractual Services	3,000	3,750	3,750	-
Total County Humane Society	3,000	3,750	3,750	-
County Allocation Contractual Services	301,707	301,707	290,307	11,400
Total County Allocation	301,707	301,707	290,307	11,400
Total Human Services	1,253,435	1,264,966	820,040	444,926
Conservation and Recreation Contractual Services	266,560	213,204	210,909	2,295
Total Agriculture Department	266,560	213,204	210,909	2,295
Total Conservation and Recreation	266,560	213,204	210,909	2,295
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>23,152,201</u>	<u>20,979,116</u>	<u>19,330,489</u>	<u>1,648,627</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	<u>(1,300,274)</u>	<u>3,929,140</u>	<u>5,674,297</u>	<u>1,745,157</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Advances In	-	256,500	256,500	-
Advances Out	(28,000)	(56,000)	(35,000)	21,000
Transfer In	264,000	4,857,675	4,947,619	89,944
Transfer Out	(1,200,000)	(7,099,281)	(7,099,282)	(1)
<i>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>	<u>(964,000)</u>	<u>(2,041,106)</u>	<u>(1,930,163)</u>	<u>110,943</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(2,264,274)	1,888,034	3,744,134	1,856,100
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	6,797,021	6,797,021	6,797,021	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	399,818	399,818	399,818	-
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 4,932,565</u>	<u>\$ 9,084,873</u>	<u>\$ 10,940,973</u>	<u>\$ 1,856,100</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Motor Vehicle and Gas Tax Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 390,000	\$ 390,000	\$ 475,493	\$ 85,493
Fines and Forfeitures	60,000	60,000	39,948	(20,052)
Intergovernmental	6,795,000	6,795,000	7,028,864	233,864
Interest	50,000	50,000	24,386	(25,614)
Other	30,000	30,000	47,173	17,173
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>7,325,000</u>	<u>7,325,000</u>	<u>7,615,864</u>	<u>290,864</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Public Works:				
Roads				
Personal Services	1,492,343	1,492,343	1,435,238	57,105
Fringe Benefits	547,300	591,100	568,043	23,057
Materials and Supplies	2,381,000	2,676,152	2,239,597	436,555
Contractual Services	1,398,000	1,585,282	1,371,067	214,215
<i>Total Roads</i>	<u>5,818,643</u>	<u>6,344,877</u>	<u>5,613,945</u>	<u>730,932</u>
Bridges and Culverts				
Personal Services	475,000	475,000	430,221	44,779
Fringe Benefits	194,600	194,600	166,587	28,013
Materials and Supplies	310,000	359,121	300,757	58,364
Contractual Services	401,000	204,692	193,466	11,226
<i>Total Bridges and Culverts</i>	<u>1,380,600</u>	<u>1,233,413</u>	<u>1,091,031</u>	<u>142,382</u>
Engineer				
Personal Services	290,050	890,000	847,684	42,316
Fringe Benefits	852,100	257,463	241,561	15,902
<i>Total Engineer</i>	<u>1,142,150</u>	<u>1,147,463</u>	<u>1,089,245</u>	<u>58,218</u>
<i>Total Public Works</i>	<u>8,341,393</u>	<u>8,725,753</u>	<u>7,794,221</u>	<u>931,532</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>8,341,393</u>	<u>8,725,753</u>	<u>7,794,221</u>	<u>931,532</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(1,016,393)	(1,400,753)	(178,357)	1,222,396
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	2,488,623	2,488,623	2,488,623	-
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	<u>191,364</u>	<u>191,364</u>	<u>191,364</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u><u>\$ 1,663,594</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,279,234</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,501,630</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,222,396</u></u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Public Assistance Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Property Taxes	\$ 1,768,588	\$ 1,768,588	\$ 1,751,954	\$ (16,634)
Charges for Services	56,300	56,300	861	(55,439)
Intergovernmental	11,779,917	10,843,417	9,845,648	(997,769)
Contributions & Donations	8,000	8,000	-	(8,000)
Other	<u>77,700</u>	<u>77,700</u>	<u>109,422</u>	<u>31,722</u>
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>13,690,505</u>	<u>12,754,005</u>	<u>11,707,885</u>	<u>(1,046,120)</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Human Services:				
Personal Services	3,900,000	3,524,000	3,476,248	47,752
Fringe Benefits	1,564,550	1,469,188	1,338,552	130,636
Materials and Supplies	234,920	203,190	176,089	27,101
Contractual Services	8,853,299	8,852,927	8,823,124	29,803
Other	<u>87,500</u>	<u>265,460</u>	<u>262,513</u>	<u>2,947</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>14,640,269</u>	<u>14,314,765</u>	<u>14,076,526</u>	<u>238,239</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	<u>(949,764)</u>	<u>(1,560,760)</u>	<u>(2,368,641)</u>	<u>(807,881)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In	1,437,320	1,437,320	1,158,689	(278,631)
Transfers Out	<u>(320,000)</u>	<u>(210,000)</u>	<u>(205,975)</u>	<u>4,025</u>
<i>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>	<u>1,117,320</u>	<u>1,227,320</u>	<u>952,714</u>	<u>(274,606)</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	167,556	(333,440)	(1,415,927)	(1,082,487)
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	493,023	493,023	493,023	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>1,365,954</u>	<u>1,365,954</u>	<u>1,365,954</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 2,026,533</u>	<u>\$ 1,525,537</u>	<u>\$ 443,050</u>	<u>\$ (1,082,487)</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Children Services Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Property Taxes	\$ 3,515,000	\$ 3,695,000	\$ 3,698,143	\$ 3,143
Charges for Services	1,500	1,500	350	(1,150)
Intergovernmental	4,426,414	5,280,474	6,012,661	732,187
Contributions and Donations	6,000	6,000	23,914	17,914
Other	84,000	160,200	198,988	38,788
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>8,032,914</u>	<u>9,143,174</u>	<u>9,934,056</u>	<u>790,882</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Human Services:				
Personal Services	2,246,600	2,246,600	2,086,883	159,717
Fringe Benefits	962,500	967,500	878,502	88,998
Materials and Supplies	103,200	105,799	67,725	38,074
Contractual Services	5,157,112	5,606,142	5,098,160	507,982
Total Human Services	<u>8,469,412</u>	<u>8,926,041</u>	<u>8,131,270</u>	<u>794,771</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>8,469,412</u>	<u>8,926,041</u>	<u>8,131,270</u>	<u>794,771</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(436,498)	217,133	1,802,786	1,585,653
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year (restated)</i>	3,015,468	3,015,468	3,015,468	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>324,253</u>	<u>324,253</u>	<u>324,253</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 2,903,223</u>	<u>\$ 3,556,854</u>	<u>\$ 5,142,507</u>	<u>\$ 1,585,653</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
County Board of Developmental Disabilities Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Property Taxes	\$ 6,400,000	\$ 6,507,983	\$ 6,507,658	\$ (325)
Intergovernmental	2,742,000	2,984,735	2,887,040	(97,695)
Interest	6,000	6,000	2,144	(3,856)
Contributions and Donations	5,000	5,000	195	(4,805)
Other	250,000	612,200	670,567	58,367
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>9,403,000</u>	<u>10,115,918</u>	<u>10,067,604</u>	<u>(48,314)</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Health:				
Personal Services	1,855,304	1,805,304	1,522,000	283,304
Fringe Benefits	1,096,902	1,154,096	828,455	325,641
Materials and Supplies	90,000	95,635	59,727	35,908
Contractual Services	2,130,200	2,366,366	2,106,686	259,680
Other	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	-
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>7,172,406</u>	<u>7,421,401</u>	<u>6,516,868</u>	<u>904,533</u>
<i>Excess of Revenue Under Expenditures</i>	2,230,594	2,694,517	3,550,736	856,219
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In	-	2,000,000	2,000,000	-
Transfers Out	(2,000,000)	(2,000,000)	(2,000,000)	-
<i>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>	<u>(2,000,000)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	230,594	2,694,517	3,550,736	856,219
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year (restated)</i>	6,357,165	6,357,165	6,357,165	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	375,013	375,013	375,013	-
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 6,962,772</u>	<u>\$ 9,426,695</u>	<u>\$ 10,282,914</u>	<u>\$ 856,219</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Nursing Home Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 2,621,850	\$ 2,816,850	\$ 2,968,441	\$ 151,591
Intergovernmental	7,116,000	7,576,000	7,614,165	38,165
Interest	-	-	586	586
Other	842,000	387,000	383,447	(3,553)
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>10,579,850</u>	<u>10,779,850</u>	<u>10,966,639</u>	<u>186,789</u>
Human Services:				
Personal Services	4,547,000	4,635,882	4,556,078	79,804
Fringe Benefits	1,750,997	1,680,167	1,626,889	53,278
Materials and Supplies	1,230,000	1,325,015	1,233,688	91,327
Contractual Services	2,908,503	3,191,571	3,121,678	69,893
Other	6,500	3,499	724	2,775
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>10,443,000</u>	<u>10,836,134</u>	<u>10,539,057</u>	<u>297,077</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	136,850	(56,284)	427,582	483,866
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In	-	-	37,500	37,500
Transfers Out	(203,213)	(203,214)	(203,214)	-
<i>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>	<u>(203,213)</u>	<u>(203,214)</u>	<u>(165,714)</u>	<u>37,500</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(66,363)	(259,498)	261,868	521,366
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year (restated)</i>	1,063,442	1,063,442	1,063,442	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	437,047	437,047	437,047	-
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 1,434,126</u>	<u>\$ 1,240,991</u>	<u>\$ 1,762,357</u>	<u>\$ 521,366</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Dog and Kennel Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 120,000	\$ 120,000	\$ 140,922	\$ 20,922
Fines and Forfeitures	7,000	7,000	9,144	2,144
Contributions and Donations	-	-	22	22
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>127,000</u>	<u>127,000</u>	<u>150,088</u>	<u>23,088</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Health				
Commissioner's Office				
Personal Services	47,528	49,028	48,476	552
Fringe Benefits	8,594	20,482	20,033	449
Materials and Supplies	1,500	41,990	34,179	7,811
Contractual Services	73,250	73,250	72,093	1,157
Other	8,000	7,276	5,491	1,785
Total Commissioner's Office	<u>138,872</u>	<u>192,026</u>	<u>180,272</u>	<u>11,754</u>
Auditor's Office				
Personal Services	15,000	15,000	9,855	5,145
Fringe Benefits	4,170	4,170	1,593	2,577
Materials and Supplies	14,500	16,404	15,055	1,349
Contractual Services	2,500	2,500	2,441	59
Other	300	300	-	300
Total Auditor's Office	<u>36,470</u>	<u>38,374</u>	<u>28,944</u>	<u>9,430</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>175,342</u>	<u>230,400</u>	<u>209,216</u>	<u>21,184</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(48,342)	(103,400)	(59,128)	44,272
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	201,267	201,267	201,267	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>3,891</u>	<u>3,891</u>	<u>3,891</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 156,816</u>	<u>\$ 101,758</u>	<u>\$ 146,030</u>	<u>\$ 44,272</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Real Estate Assessment Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 1,199,470	\$ 1,250,490	\$ 1,256,446	\$ 5,956
Intergovernmental	35,000	38,369	38,369	-
Conveyance Taxes	215,000	297,292	324,360	27,068
Other	8,000	9,745	9,745	-
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>1,457,470</u>	<u>1,595,896</u>	<u>1,628,920</u>	<u>33,024</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government:				
Legislative and Executive				
Personal Services	678,255	678,255	664,121	14,134
Fringe Benefits	210,640	219,790	182,695	37,095
Materials and Supplies	51,000	50,277	22,271	28,006
Contractual Services	624,881	658,629	592,804	65,825
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>1,564,776</u>	<u>1,606,951</u>	<u>1,461,891</u>	<u>145,060</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(107,306)	(11,055)	167,029	178,084
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	2,292,189	2,292,189	2,292,189	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>81,983</u>	<u>81,983</u>	<u>81,983</u>	-
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u><u>\$ 2,266,866</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,363,117</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,541,201</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 178,084</u></u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Solid Waste Planning Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 360,000	\$ 378,900	\$ 377,987	\$ (913)
Special Assessments	215,000	215,000	222,967	7,967
Contributions and Donations	-	-	1	1
Other	-	-	437	437
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>575,000</u>	<u>593,900</u>	<u>601,392</u>	<u>7,492</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Health				
Personal Services	57,543	57,543	42,347	15,196
Fringe Benefits	21,403	20,879	9,784	11,095
Materials and Supplies	5,500	6,406	3,914	2,492
Contractual Services	369,150	384,438	372,538	11,900
Other	12,000	12,000	7,778	4,222
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>465,596</u>	<u>481,266</u>	<u>436,361</u>	<u>44,905</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	109,404	112,634	165,031	(37,413)
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	1,042,274	1,042,274	1,042,274	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>16,280</u>	<u>16,280</u>	<u>16,280</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 1,167,958</u>	<u>\$ 1,171,188</u>	<u>\$ 1,223,585</u>	<u>\$ (37,413)</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Ditch Maintenance Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Interest	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 104	\$ 104
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>104</u>	<u>104</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Administrative:				
Contract Services	-	815	814	(1)
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	-	(815)	(710)	105
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>11,927</u>	<u>11,927</u>	<u>11,927</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 11,927</u>	<u>\$ 11,112</u>	<u>\$ 11,217</u>	<u>\$ 105</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Viaduct Lighting Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	\$ 4,935	\$ 4,935	\$ 4,935	\$ -
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 4,935</u>	<u>\$ 4,935</u>	<u>\$ 4,935</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Delinquent Real Estate Tax Assessment Collection-Prosecutor Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 115,000	\$ 115,000	\$ 127,213	\$ 12,213
Other	<u>82,500</u>	<u>52,500</u>	<u>69,619</u>	<u>17,119</u>
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>197,500</u>	<u>167,500</u>	<u>196,832</u>	<u>29,332</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government:				
Legislative and Executive				
Personal Services	206,780	203,552	178,131	25,421
Fringe Benefits	57,597	60,825	54,572	6,253
Materials and Supplies	4,000	4,000	3,350	650
Contractual Services	<u>22,400</u>	<u>44,261</u>	<u>23,067</u>	<u>21,194</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>290,777</u>	<u>312,638</u>	<u>259,120</u>	<u>53,518</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(93,277)	(145,138)	(62,288)	82,850
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	346,073	346,073	346,073	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>4,632</u>	<u>4,632</u>	<u>4,632</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 257,428</u>	<u>\$ 205,567</u>	<u>\$ 288,417</u>	<u>\$ 82,850</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Treasurer Prepay Interest Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Interest	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000	\$ 2,213	\$ (1,787)
Other	-	-	59	59
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>4,000</u>	<u>4,000</u>	<u>2,272</u>	<u>(1,728)</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government:				
Legislative and Executive				
Personal Services	5,000	5,000	4,348	652
Fringe Benefits	2,330	2,330	2,163	167
Materials and Supplies	2,000	1,979	-	1,979
Contractual Services	-	21	21	-
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>9,330</u>	<u>9,330</u>	<u>6,532</u>	<u>2,798</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(5,330)	(5,330)	(4,260)	1,070
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>14,046</u>	<u>14,046</u>	<u>14,046</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 8,716</u>	<u>\$ 8,716</u>	<u>\$ 9,786</u>	<u>\$ 1,070</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Delinquent Real Estate Tax Assessment Collection-Treasurer Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 277,000	\$ 268,200	\$ 248,361	\$ (19,839)
Other	<u>50,000</u>	<u>50,000</u>	<u>72,854</u>	<u>22,854</u>
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>327,000</u>	<u>318,200</u>	<u>321,215</u>	<u>3,015</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government:				
Legislative and Executive				
Personal Services	159,400	164,000	159,263	4,737
Fringe Benefits	54,754	54,412	49,724	4,688
Materials and Supplies	3,000	3,000	-	3,000
Contractual Services	167,700	168,642	141,943	26,699
Other	<u>7,000</u>	<u>73,433</u>	<u>67,694</u>	<u>5,739</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>391,854</u>	<u>463,487</u>	<u>418,624</u>	<u>44,863</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(64,854)	(145,287)	(97,409)	47,878
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	267,083	267,083	267,083	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>63,100</u>	<u>63,100</u>	<u>63,100</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 265,329</u>	<u>\$ 184,896</u>	<u>\$ 232,774</u>	<u>\$ 47,878</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Enforcement and Education Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Fines and Forfeitures	<u>\$ 750</u>	<u>\$ 750</u>	<u>\$ 558</u>	<u>\$ (192)</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	750	750	558	(192)
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>63,527</u>	<u>63,527</u>	<u>63,527</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u><u>\$ 64,277</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 64,277</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 64,085</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (192)</u></u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Sheriff's Policing Revolving Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 52,135	\$ 52,135
Other	401,904	401,904	248,674	(153,230)
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>401,904</u>	<u>401,904</u>	<u>300,809</u>	<u>(101,095)</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Public Safety:				
Personal Services	377,234	309,130	308,823	307
Fringe Benefits	153,353	105,332	103,593	1,739
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>530,587</u>	<u>414,462</u>	<u>412,416</u>	<u>2,046</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(128,683)	(12,558)	(111,607)	(99,049)
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>124,876</u>	<u>124,876</u>	<u>124,876</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year</i>	<u>\$ (3,807)</u>	<u>\$ 112,318</u>	<u>\$ 13,269</u>	<u>\$ (99,049)</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Inmate Medical Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 1,000	\$ 5,600	\$ 6,800	\$ 1,200
Other	<u>24,690</u>	<u>32,644</u>	<u>35,066</u>	<u>2,422</u>
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>25,690</u>	<u>38,244</u>	<u>41,866</u>	<u>3,622</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Public Safety:				
Materials and Supplies	30,000	30,000	-	30,000
Contractual Services	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>4,000</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>35,000</u>	<u>35,000</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>34,000</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(9,310)	3,244	40,866	37,622
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	5,795	5,795	5,795	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>1,345</u>	<u>1,345</u>	<u>1,345</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year</i>	<u>\$ (2,170)</u>	<u>\$ 10,384</u>	<u>\$ 48,006</u>	<u>\$ 37,622</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Community Mental Health Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Property Taxes	\$ 1,045,000	\$ 1,045,000	\$ 1,040,142	\$ (4,858)
Intergovernmental	2,561,400	2,199,069	2,022,239	(176,830)
Contributions and Donations	10,000	10,000	6,150	(3,850)
Other	<u>362,577</u>	<u>347,577</u>	<u>378,282</u>	<u>30,705</u>
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>3,978,977</u>	<u>3,601,646</u>	<u>3,446,813</u>	<u>(154,833)</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Health				
Personal Services	502,384	497,384	477,400	19,984
Fringe Benefits	143,600	148,674	119,266	29,408
Materials and Supplies	26,000	26,000	4,895	21,105
Contractual Services	<u>3,810,915</u>	<u>4,020,938</u>	<u>3,008,847</u>	<u>1,012,091</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>4,482,899</u>	<u>4,692,996</u>	<u>3,610,408</u>	<u>1,082,588</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(503,922)	(1,091,350)	(163,595)	927,755
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	4,987,902	4,987,902	4,987,902	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>127,359</u>	<u>127,359</u>	<u>127,359</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 4,611,339</u>	<u>\$ 4,023,911</u>	<u>\$ 4,951,666</u>	<u>\$ 927,755</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Emergency Management Agency Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 205,000	\$ 276,782	\$ 276,783	\$ 1
Intergovernmental	160,000	222,301	223,461	1,160
Other	<u>20,000</u>	<u>27,722</u>	<u>27,723</u>	<u>1</u>
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>385,000</u>	<u>526,805</u>	<u>527,967</u>	<u>1,162</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Public Safety:				
Personal Services	211,339	211,339	199,907	11,432
Fringe Benefits	90,505	90,505	64,576	25,929
Materials and Supplies	105,000	91,368	56,984	34,384
Contractual Services	<u>96,200</u>	<u>63,110</u>	<u>49,102</u>	<u>14,008</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>503,044</u>	<u>456,322</u>	<u>370,569</u>	<u>85,753</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(118,044)	70,483	157,398	86,915
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	538,401	538,401	538,401	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>10,329</u>	<u>10,329</u>	<u>10,329</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 430,686</u>	<u>\$ 619,213</u>	<u>\$ 706,128</u>	<u>\$ 86,915</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Emergency 911 Calling Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Special Assessments	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 203,539	\$ 3,539
Other	<u>216,000</u>	<u>216,000</u>	<u>220,159</u>	<u>4,159</u>
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>416,000</u>	<u>416,000</u>	<u>423,698</u>	<u>7,698</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Public Safety:				
Personal Services	342,928	346,428	189,328	157,100
Fringe Benefits	123,716	120,216	63,911	56,305
Materials and Supplies	60,000	62,952	24,154	38,798
Contractual Services	<u>163,500</u>	<u>289,159</u>	<u>183,007</u>	<u>106,152</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>690,144</u>	<u>818,755</u>	<u>460,400</u>	<u>358,355</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	(274,144)	(402,755)	(36,702)	(350,657)
Other Financing Uses				
Transfers Out	<u>(189,450)</u>	<u>(189,450)</u>	<u>(189,450)</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Total Other Financing Uses</i>	(189,450)	(189,450)	(189,450)	-
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(463,594)	(592,205)	(226,152)	366,053
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	984,125	984,125	984,125	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>71,478</u>	<u>71,478</u>	<u>71,478</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 592,009</u>	<u>\$ 463,398</u>	<u>\$ 829,451</u>	<u>\$ 366,053</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
County Law Library Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 220	\$ (4,780)
Fines & Forfeitures	183,850	183,850	139,763	(44,087)
Other	<u>6,000</u>	<u>6,000</u>	<u>13,399</u>	<u>7,399</u>
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>194,850</u>	<u>194,850</u>	<u>153,382</u>	<u>(41,468)</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government:				
Judicial				
Personal Services	44,300	44,300	43,621	679
Fringe Benefits	35,552	35,900	28,292	7,608
Materials and Supplies	105,500	116,422	107,473	8,949
Contractual Services	5,850	6,155	3,734	2,421
Other	<u>7,250</u>	<u>7,250</u>	<u>3,710</u>	<u>3,540</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>198,452</u>	<u>210,027</u>	<u>186,830</u>	<u>23,197</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(3,602)	(15,177)	(33,448)	(18,271)
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year (restated)</i>	295,132	295,132	295,132	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>13,000</u>	<u>13,000</u>	<u>13,000</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 304,530</u>	<u>\$ 292,955</u>	<u>\$ 274,684</u>	<u>\$ (18,271)</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Community Development Block Grant Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ 2,706,000	\$ 1,092,330	\$ 1,104,532	\$ 12,202
Other	<u>106,500</u>	<u>119,219</u>	<u>80,108</u>	<u>(39,111)</u>
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>2,812,500</u>	<u>1,211,549</u>	<u>1,184,640</u>	<u>(26,909)</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government:				
Legislative and Executive				
Personal Services	88,219	88,219	73,618	14,601
Fringe Benefits	35,021	35,021	24,707	10,314
Materials and Supplies	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
Contractual Services	<u>2,497,000</u>	<u>1,117,468</u>	<u>1,085,211</u>	<u>32,257</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>2,621,240</u>	<u>1,241,708</u>	<u>1,183,536</u>	<u>58,172</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	191,260	(30,159)	1,104	31,263
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	157,210	157,210	157,210	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>14,945</u>	<u>14,945</u>	<u>14,945</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 363,415</u>	<u>\$ 141,996</u>	<u>\$ 173,259</u>	<u>\$ 31,263</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
County Courts Special Projects Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 135,000	\$ 127,280	\$ 94,903	\$ (32,377)
Intergovernmental	-	7,720	15,440	7,720
Other	-	-	337	337
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>135,000</u>	<u>135,000</u>	<u>110,680</u>	<u>(24,320)</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government:				
Judicial				
Eastern County Court				
Personal Services	8,484	33,740	33,580	160
Fringe Benefits	3,397	17,451	14,870	2,581
Materials and Supplies	50,000	50,000	7,720	42,280
Contractual Services	100,000	62,990	7,536	55,454
Total Eastern County Court	<u>161,881</u>	<u>164,181</u>	<u>63,706</u>	<u>100,475</u>
Western County Court				
Personal Services	39,000	73,651	73,649	2
Fringe Benefits	14,102	23,317	21,400	1,917
Materials and Supplies	-	8,658	8,575	
Contractual Services	30,000	32,708	24,005	8,703
Total Western County Court	<u>83,102</u>	<u>138,334</u>	<u>127,629</u>	<u>10,705</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>244,983</u>	<u>302,515</u>	<u>191,335</u>	<u>111,180</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(109,983)	(167,515)	(80,655)	86,860
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	561,895	561,895	561,895	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>923</u>	<u>923</u>	<u>923</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 452,835</u>	<u>\$ 395,303</u>	<u>\$ 482,163</u>	<u>\$ 86,860</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Eastern County Court OVI/IDIAM Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Fines and Forfeitures	\$ 1,820	\$ 1,820	\$ 2,757	\$ 937
Intergovernmental	<u>4,000</u>	<u>4,000</u>	<u>3,486</u>	<u>(514)</u>
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>5,820</u>	<u>5,820</u>	<u>6,243</u>	<u>423</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government:				
Judicial				
Contractual Services	<u>50,000</u>	<u>50,000</u>	<u>1,928</u>	<u>48,072</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>50,000</u>	<u>50,000</u>	<u>1,928</u>	<u>48,072</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(44,180)	(44,180)	4,315	48,495
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>72,913</u>	<u>72,913</u>	<u>72,913</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 28,733</u>	<u>\$ 28,733</u>	<u>\$ 77,228</u>	<u>\$ 48,495</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Western County Court OVI/IDIAM Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Fines and Forfeitures	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000	\$ 6,364	\$ 2,364
Intergovernmental	<u>6,000</u>	<u>6,000</u>	<u>4,546</u>	<u>(1,454)</u>
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,910</u>	<u>910</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government:				
Judicial				
Contractual Services	<u>10,000</u>	<u>16,000</u>	<u>12,221</u>	<u>3,779</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>16,000</u>	<u>12,221</u>	<u>3,779</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	-	(6,000)	(1,311)	4,689
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>58,232</u>	<u>58,232</u>	<u>58,232</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 58,232</u>	<u>\$ 52,232</u>	<u>\$ 56,921</u>	<u>\$ 4,689</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Clerk of Courts-Certificate of Title Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 630,000	\$ 630,000	\$ 585,638	\$ (44,362)
Other	-	-	3,309	3,309
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>630,000</u>	<u>630,000</u>	<u>588,947</u>	<u>(41,053)</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government:				
Legislative and Executive				
Personal Services	284,366	284,366	273,148	11,218
Fringe Benefits	100,481	100,481	95,776	4,705
Materials and Supplies	9,000	10,855	10,280	575
Contractual Services	4,601	5,001	3,580	1,421
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>398,448</u>	<u>400,703</u>	<u>382,784</u>	<u>17,919</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	231,552	229,297	206,163	(23,134)
Other Financing Uses				
Transfers Out	(62,700)	(234,863)	(234,850)	13
<i>Total Other Financing Uses</i>	<u>(62,700)</u>	<u>(234,863)</u>	<u>(234,850)</u>	<u>13</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	168,852	(5,566)	(28,687)	(23,121)
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	774,451	774,451	774,451	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	3,205	3,205	3,205	-
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 946,508</u>	<u>\$ 772,090</u>	<u>\$ 748,969</u>	<u>\$ (23,121)</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Common Pleas Special Projects Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 271,000	\$ 271,000	\$ 245,144	\$ (25,856)
Intergovernmental	-	-	24,663	24,663
Other	-	-	2,958	2,958
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>271,000</u>	<u>271,000</u>	<u>272,765</u>	<u>1,765</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government:				
Judicial				
Personal Services	334,942	334,942	220,269	114,673
Fringe Benefits	171,269	171,269	97,447	73,822
Materials and Supplies	25,000	40,000	6,302	33,698
Contractual Services	125,960	143,531	36,490	107,041
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>657,171</u>	<u>689,742</u>	<u>360,508</u>	<u>329,234</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(386,171)	(418,742)	(87,743)	330,999
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	574,211	574,211	574,211	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>11,409</u>	<u>11,409</u>	<u>11,409</u>	-
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 199,449</u>	<u>\$ 166,878</u>	<u>\$ 497,877</u>	<u>\$ 330,999</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Juvenile Court Special Projects Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Fines and Forfeitures	\$ 20,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 16,786	\$ 1,786
Intergovernmental	-	10,933	10,933	-
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>20,000</u>	<u>25,933</u>	<u>27,719</u>	<u>1,786</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government:				
Judicial				
Fringe Benefits	10,000	8,684	1,994	6,690
Materials and Supplies	3,000	13,934	12,618	1,316
Contractual Services	<u>13,000</u>	<u>21,500</u>	<u>19,966</u>	<u>1,534</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>26,000</u>	<u>44,118</u>	<u>34,578</u>	<u>9,540</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(6,000)	(18,185)	(6,859)	11,326
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	19,886	19,886	19,886	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>7,200</u>	<u>7,200</u>	<u>7,200</u>	-
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 21,086</u>	<u>\$ 8,901</u>	<u>\$ 20,227</u>	<u>\$ 11,326</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Common Pleas Special Probation Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 19,150	\$ 30,293	\$ 39,214	\$ 8,921
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>19,150</u>	<u>30,293</u>	<u>39,214</u>	<u>8,921</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government:				
Judicial				
Fringe Benefits	1,500	500	96	404
Materials and Supplies	12,000	12,000	1,783	10,217
Contractual Services	<u>30,500</u>	<u>33,008</u>	<u>31,753</u>	<u>1,255</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>44,000</u>	<u>45,508</u>	<u>33,632</u>	<u>11,876</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	(24,850)	(15,215)	5,582	11,876
Other Financing Sources				
Transfers In	<u>-</u>	<u>7,909</u>	<u>7,909</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Total Other Financing Sources</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,909</u>	<u>7,909</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(24,850)	(7,306)	13,491	11,876
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	47,311	47,311	47,311	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>4,426</u>	<u>4,426</u>	<u>4,426</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 26,887</u>	<u>\$ 44,431</u>	<u>\$ 65,228</u>	<u>\$ 11,876</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Eastern Court Special Probation Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 70,000	\$ 71,200	\$ 77,855	\$ 6,655
Intergovernmental	-	22,800	22,800	-
Other	-	775	775	-
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>70,000</u>	<u>94,775</u>	<u>101,430</u>	<u>6,655</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government:				
Judicial				
Personal Services	84,892	57,592	57,147	445
Fringe Benefits	24,270	20,698	16,939	3,759
Materials and Supplies	2,000	-	-	-
Contractual Services	3,000	25,850	25,814	36
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>114,162</u>	<u>104,140</u>	<u>99,900</u>	<u>4,240</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(44,162)	(9,365)	1,530	10,895
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>9,960</u>	<u>9,960</u>	<u>9,960</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year</i>	<u>\$ (34,202)</u>	<u>\$ 595</u>	<u>\$ 11,490</u>	<u>\$ 10,895</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Child Support Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 575,000	\$ 578,747	\$ 619,770	\$ 41,023
Intergovernmental	1,710,000	1,710,000	1,572,566	(137,434)
Other	115,000	103,265	289,839	186,574
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>2,400,000</u>	<u>2,392,012</u>	<u>2,482,175</u>	<u>90,163</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Human Services:				
Personal Services	1,168,322	1,166,242	1,091,190	75,052
Fringe Benefits	520,669	505,773	420,979	84,794
Materials and Supplies	20,750	18,500	8,495	10,005
Contractual Services	344,400	378,103	361,339	16,764
Other	200	200	100	100
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>2,054,341</u>	<u>2,068,818</u>	<u>1,882,103</u>	<u>186,715</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures</i>	<u>345,659</u>	<u>323,194</u>	<u>600,072</u>	<u>276,878</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In	150,000	150,000	150,000	-
Transfers Out	(540,000)	(840,000)	(830,846)	9,154
<i>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>	<u>(390,000)</u>	<u>(690,000)</u>	<u>(680,846)</u>	<u>9,154</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(44,341)	(366,806)	(80,774)	286,032
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	412,034	412,034	412,034	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	87,885	87,885	87,885	-
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 455,578</u>	<u>\$ 133,113</u>	<u>\$ 419,145</u>	<u>\$ 286,032</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Probate Court Conduct of Business Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 500	\$ 300	\$ 537	\$ 237
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>500</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>537</u>	<u>237</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government:				
Judicial				
Materials and Supplies	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
Contractual Services	<u>1,000</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,000</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(1,500)	(1,700)	537	2,237
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>2,355</u>	<u>2,355</u>	<u>2,355</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 855</u>	<u>\$ 655</u>	<u>\$ 2,892</u>	<u>\$ 2,237</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Probate Dispute Resolution Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Fines and Forfeitures	\$ 26,000	\$ 26,000	\$ 30,031	\$ 4,031
Intergovernmental	-	-	4,154	4,154
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>26,000</u>	<u>26,000</u>	<u>34,185</u>	<u>8,185</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government:				
Judicial				
Fringe Benefits	10,000	10,000	-	10,000
Materials and Supplies	10,000	14,155	6,785	7,370
Contractual Services	25,000	25,000	6,676	18,324
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>45,000</u>	<u>49,155</u>	<u>13,461</u>	<u>35,694</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(19,000)	(23,155)	20,724	43,879
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>47,422</u>	<u>47,422</u>	<u>47,422</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 28,422</u>	<u>\$ 24,267</u>	<u>\$ 68,146</u>	<u>\$ 43,879</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
VAWA Marriage License Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 19,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 19,240	\$ 4,240
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>19,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>	<u>19,240</u>	<u>4,240</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Health				
Contractual Services	25,000	25,000	20,000	5,000
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>25,000</u>	<u>25,000</u>	<u>20,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(6,000)	(10,000)	(760)	9,240
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>21,561</u>	<u>21,561</u>	<u>21,561</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 15,561</u>	<u>\$ 11,561</u>	<u>\$ 20,801</u>	<u>\$ 9,240</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Indigent Guardianship Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 11,035	\$ 1,035
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>11,035</u>	<u>1,035</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government:				
Judicial				
Fringe Benefits	1,000	1,033	34	999
Materials and Supplies	500	500	-	500
Contractual Services	15,000	19,000	9,704	9,296
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>16,500</u>	<u>20,533</u>	<u>9,738</u>	<u>10,795</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(6,500)	(10,533)	1,297	11,830
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	4,773	4,773	4,773	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 8,273</u>	<u>\$ 4,240</u>	<u>\$ 16,070</u>	<u>\$ 11,830</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150	\$ 150
Fines and Forfeitures	15,650	15,650	15,305	(345)
Intergovernmental	<u>75</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>1,552</u>	<u>1,477</u>
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>15,725</u>	<u>15,725</u>	<u>17,007</u>	<u>1,282</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Public Safety:				
Eastern County Court				
Contractual Services	<u>110,000</u>	<u>110,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>110,000</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>110,000</u>	<u>110,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>110,000</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(94,275)	(94,275)	17,007	111,282
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>252,089</u>	<u>252,089</u>	<u>252,089</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 157,814</u>	<u>\$ 157,814</u>	<u>\$ 269,096</u>	<u>\$ 111,282</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
VAWA Pass Through Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>\$ 8,797</u>	<u>\$ 8,797</u>	<u>\$ 8,797</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u><u>\$ 8,797</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,797</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,797</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Ohio Crime Victims Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ 130,688	\$ 130,688	\$ 89,622	\$ (41,066)
Other	-	-	793	793
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>130,688</u>	<u>130,688</u>	<u>90,415</u>	<u>(40,273)</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Public Safety:				
Personal Services	90,642	90,642	81,944	8,698
Fringe Benefits	34,161	34,161	28,198	5,963
Materials and Supplies	3,890	3,890	2,500	1,390
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>128,693</u>	<u>128,693</u>	<u>112,642</u>	<u>16,051</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	1,995	1,995	(22,227)	(24,222)
Other Financing Sources				
Transfers In	32,672	32,672	18,589	(14,083)
<i>Total Other Financing Sources</i>	<u>32,672</u>	<u>32,672</u>	<u>18,589</u>	<u>(14,083)</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	34,667	34,667	(3,638)	(38,305)
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>42,426</u>	<u>42,426</u>	<u>42,426</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 77,093</u>	<u>\$ 77,093</u>	<u>\$ 38,788</u>	<u>\$ (38,305)</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Community Corrections Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ 298,342	\$ 745,524	\$ 745,320	\$ (204)
Other	-	2,467	2,891	424
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>298,342</u>	<u>747,991</u>	<u>748,211</u>	<u>220</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Public Safety				
Personal Services	496,750	467,443	463,558	3,885
Fringe Benefits	198,540	185,294	163,694	21,600
Materials and Supplies	5,500	83,458	77,287	6,171
Contractual Services	2,750	36,494	35,055	1,439
Other	-	2,120	2,120	-
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>703,540</u>	<u>774,809</u>	<u>741,714</u>	<u>33,095</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	(405,198)	(26,818)	6,497	33,315
Other Financing Uses				
Transfers Out	-	(26,128)	(26,128)	-
<i>Total Other Financing Uses</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>(26,128)</u>	<u>(26,128)</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(405,198)	(52,946)	(19,631)	33,315
<i>Fund Balance at Beginning of Year</i>	82,012	82,012	82,012	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	77,531	77,531	77,531	-
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year</i>	<u>\$ (245,655)</u>	<u>\$ 106,597</u>	<u>\$ 139,912</u>	<u>\$ 33,315</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Youth Services Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ 1,005,000	\$ 1,005,000	\$ 821,679	\$ (183,321)
Other	-	-	7,716	7,716
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>1,005,000</u>	<u>1,005,000</u>	<u>829,395</u>	<u>(175,605)</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Public Safety:				
Personal Services	516,000	865,676	667,278	198,398
Fringe Benefits	289,000	427,339	246,390	180,949
Materials and Supplies	30,500	39,827	8,895	30,932
Contractual Services	101,500	179,344	88,671	90,673
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>937,000</u>	<u>1,512,186</u>	<u>1,011,234</u>	<u>500,952</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	68,000	(507,186)	(181,839)	325,347
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	1,029,149	1,029,149	1,029,149	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>1,500</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>1,500</u>	-
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 1,098,649</u>	<u>\$ 523,463</u>	<u>\$ 848,810</u>	<u>\$ 325,347</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Workforce Development Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ 1,120,000	\$ 720,000	\$ 707,345	\$ (12,655)
Other	41,000	21,000	5,604	(15,396)
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>1,161,000</u>	<u>741,000</u>	<u>712,949</u>	<u>(28,051)</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Public Works:				
Materials and Supplies	8,000	16,000	13,476	2,524
Contractual Services	580,000	317,000	309,863	7,137
Other	230,000	90,000	85,331	4,669
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>818,000</u>	<u>423,000</u>	<u>408,670</u>	<u>14,330</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures</i>	343,000	318,000	304,279	(13,721)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In	10,000	10,000	-	(10,000)
Transfers Out	(353,000)	(328,000)	(327,843)	157
<i>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>	<u>(343,000)</u>	<u>(318,000)</u>	<u>(327,843)</u>	<u>(9,843)</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	-	-	(23,564)	(23,564)
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	231,314	231,314	231,314	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	60,000	60,000	60,000	-
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 291,314</u>	<u>\$ 291,314</u>	<u>\$ 267,750</u>	<u>\$ (23,564)</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Northern Border Initiative Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ 25,000	\$ 36,645	\$ 54,977	\$ 18,332
Other	-	106	106	-
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>25,000</u>	<u>36,751</u>	<u>55,083</u>	<u>18,332</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Public Safety:				
Personal Services	-	15,000	14,563	437
Fringe Benefits	-	10,933	5,599	5,334
Contractual Services	28,000	28,000	27,567	433
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>28,000</u>	<u>53,933</u>	<u>47,729</u>	<u>6,204</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(3,000)	(17,182)	7,354	24,536
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>38,125</u>	<u>38,125</u>	<u>38,125</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 35,125</u>	<u>\$ 20,943</u>	<u>\$ 45,479</u>	<u>\$ 24,536</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
COPS Grant Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>\$ 56,730</u>	<u>\$ 56,730</u>	<u>\$ 56,730</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u><u>\$ 56,730</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 56,730</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 56,730</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
OVI Task Force Grant Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>\$ 39,501</u>	<u>\$ 39,501</u>	<u>\$ 39,501</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u><u>\$ 39,501</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 39,501</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 39,501</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Governor's Public Safety HVEO Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	\$ 6,505	\$ 6,505	\$ 6,505	\$ -
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 6,505</u>	<u>\$ 6,505</u>	<u>\$ 6,505</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
HUD Special Housing Voucher Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ 360,000	\$ 360,000	\$ 312,829	\$ (47,171)
Interest	-	-	2,305	2,305
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>360,000</u>	<u>360,000</u>	<u>315,134</u>	<u>(44,866)</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Health:				
Contractual Services	<u>360,000</u>	<u>315,137</u>	<u>315,137</u>	-
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>360,000</u>	<u>315,137</u>	<u>315,137</u>	-
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	-	44,863	(3)	(44,866)
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>	-
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 9</u>	<u>\$ 44,872</u>	<u>\$ 6</u>	<u>\$ (44,866)</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Special Emergency Planning Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ 27,815	\$ 29,763	\$ 1,948
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>27,815</u>	<u>29,763</u>	<u>1,948</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Public Safety:				
Fringe Benefits	26,000	26,000	2,435	23,565
Materials and Supplies	2,000	2,184	401	1,783
Contractual Services	<u>17,000</u>	<u>17,000</u>	<u>17,000</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>45,000</u>	<u>45,184</u>	<u>19,836</u>	<u>25,348</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(45,000)	(17,369)	9,927	27,296
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	58,108	58,108	58,108	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>350</u>	<u>350</u>	<u>350</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 13,458</u>	<u>\$ 41,089</u>	<u>\$ 68,385</u>	<u>\$ 27,296</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Title IV-E Placement Juvenile Court Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200	\$ 200
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>200</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Public Safety:				
Materials and Supplies	-	200	200	-
Contractual Services	<u>75,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>15,000</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>75,000</u>	<u>15,200</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>15,000</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(75,000)	(15,200)	-	15,200
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>25,450</u>	<u>25,450</u>	<u>25,450</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year</i>	<u>\$ (49,550)</u>	<u>\$ 10,250</u>	<u>\$ 25,450</u>	<u>\$ 15,200</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Title IV-E Foster/Probation Juvenile Court Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ 10,232	\$ 10,232	\$ -
Other	-	36	37	1
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,268</u>	<u>10,269</u>	<u>1</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Human Services:				
Personal Services	11,500	11,500	-	11,500
Fringe Benefits	7,561	7,561	411	7,150
Materials and Supplies	11,000	11,000	-	11,000
Contractual Services	50,250	50,250	6,888	43,362
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>80,311</u>	<u>80,311</u>	<u>7,299</u>	<u>73,012</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(80,311)	(70,043)	2,970	73,013
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>187,805</u>	<u>187,805</u>	<u>187,805</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 107,494</u>	<u>\$ 117,762</u>	<u>\$ 190,775</u>	<u>\$ 73,013</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
503 Corporation Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Interest	\$ 19,800	\$ 19,800	\$ 9,299	\$ (10,501)
Other	4,800	160,690	160,690	-
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>24,600</u>	<u>180,490</u>	<u>169,989</u>	<u>(10,501)</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government:				
Legislative and Executive				
Contractual Services	12,000	43,885	43,595	290
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>12,000</u>	<u>43,885</u>	<u>43,595</u>	<u>290</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	12,600	136,605	126,394	(10,211)
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	58,196	58,196	58,196	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	1,407	1,407	1,407	-
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 72,203</u>	<u>\$ 196,208</u>	<u>\$ 185,997</u>	<u>\$ (10,211)</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Sheriff's CCW Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 42,000	\$ 51,897	\$ 51,897	\$ -
Licenses and Permits	55,000	115,190	127,778	12,588
Other	-	-	140	140
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>97,000</u>	<u>167,087</u>	<u>179,815</u>	<u>12,728</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Public Safety:				
Personal Services	14,892	50,486	48,769	1,717
Fringe Benefits	2,405	14,143	13,321	822
Materials and Supplies	15,000	13,928	13,927	1
Contractual Services	65,000	92,187	90,672	1,515
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>97,297</u>	<u>170,744</u>	<u>166,689</u>	<u>4,055</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	(297)	(3,657)	13,126	16,783
Other Financing Sources				
Transfers In	-	-	954	954
<i>Total Other Financing Sources</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>954</u>	<u>954</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(297)	(3,657)	14,080	17,737
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	175,697	175,697	175,697	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>9,854</u>	<u>9,854</u>	<u>9,854</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 185,254</u>	<u>\$ 181,894</u>	<u>\$ 199,631</u>	<u>\$ 17,737</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Juvenile Court OVI/IDIAM Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ 208	\$ 213	\$ 5
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>208</u>	<u>213</u>	<u>5</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	-	208	213	5
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>618</u>	<u>618</u>	<u>618</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 618</u>	<u>\$ 826</u>	<u>\$ 831</u>	<u>\$ 5</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Clerk of Court OVI/IDIAM Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ 225	\$ 225	\$ 406	\$ 181
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>225</u>	<u>225</u>	<u>406</u>	<u>181</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	225	225	406	181
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>2,494</u>	<u>2,494</u>	<u>2,494</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 2,719</u>	<u>\$ 2,719</u>	<u>\$ 2,900</u>	<u>\$ 181</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
County Transportation Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	\$ 3,414	\$ 3,414	\$ 3,414	\$ -
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 3,414</u>	<u>\$ 3,414</u>	<u>\$ 3,414</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Juvenile Drug Court Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Contributions and Donations	\$ 35,100	\$ 65,100	\$ 22,518	\$ (42,582)
Other	-	-	185	185
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>35,100</u>	<u>65,100</u>	<u>22,703</u>	<u>(42,397)</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government:				
Judicial				
Personal Services	20,801	40,049	40,048	1
Fringe Benefits	15,363	13,256	13,247	9
Materials and Supplies	3,000	615	614	1
Contractual Services	5,000	3,938	3,938	-
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>44,164</u>	<u>57,858</u>	<u>57,847</u>	<u>11</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(9,064)	7,242	(35,144)	(42,386)
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	35,912	35,912	35,912	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>1,535</u>	<u>1,535</u>	<u>1,535</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 28,383</u>	<u>\$ 44,689</u>	<u>\$ 2,303</u>	<u>\$ (42,386)</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
MHRS Drug Court Grant Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ 16,942	\$ 16,942	\$ 11,411	\$ (5,531)
Other	-	-	464	464
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>16,942</u>	<u>16,942</u>	<u>11,875</u>	<u>(5,067)</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government:				
Judicial				
Personal Services	10,936	10,936	-	10,936
Fringe Benefits	4,310	4,310	249	4,061
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>15,246</u>	<u>15,246</u>	<u>249</u>	<u>14,997</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	1,696	1,696	11,626	9,930
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>18,644</u>	<u>18,644</u>	<u>18,644</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 20,340</u>	<u>\$ 20,340</u>	<u>\$ 30,270</u>	<u>\$ 9,930</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
OMAS Drug Court Grant Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000	\$ -
Other	-	-	351	351
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>40,000</u>	<u>40,000</u>	<u>40,351</u>	<u>351</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government:				
Judicial				
Personal Services	38,450	38,450	20,161	18,289
Fringe Benefits	13,953	13,737	7,370	6,367
Contractual Services	-	216	215	1
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>52,403</u>	<u>52,403</u>	<u>27,746</u>	<u>24,657</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(12,403)	(12,403)	12,605	25,008
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>19,715</u>	<u>19,715</u>	<u>19,715</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 7,312</u>	<u>\$ 7,312</u>	<u>\$ 32,320</u>	<u>\$ 25,008</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Ashtabula County QRT Grant Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ 25,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,071	\$ 71
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>25,000</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>1,071</u>	<u>71</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Public Safety:				
Contractual Services	45,000	-	-	-
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>45,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(20,000)	1,000	1,071	71
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>8,262</u>	<u>8,262</u>	<u>8,262</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year</i>	<u>\$ (11,738)</u>	<u>\$ 9,262</u>	<u>\$ 9,333</u>	<u>\$ 71</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
OMAS MH Court Grant Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ 25,000	\$ 58,086	\$ 58,087	\$ 1
Other	-	133	133	-
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>25,000</u>	<u>58,219</u>	<u>58,220</u>	<u>1</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Public Safety:				
Personal Services	17,571	50,447	50,300	147
Fringe Benefits	<u>5,929</u>	<u>21,502</u>	<u>21,141</u>	<u>361</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>23,500</u>	<u>71,949</u>	<u>71,441</u>	<u>508</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	1,500	(13,730)	(13,221)	509
Other Financing Sources				
Transfers In	-	18,219	18,219	-
<i>Total Other Financing Sources</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>18,219</u>	<u>18,219</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	1,500	4,489	4,998	509
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>3,532</u>	<u>3,532</u>	<u>3,532</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 5,032</u>	<u>\$ 8,021</u>	<u>\$ 8,530</u>	<u>\$ 509</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Crime Enforcement Agency Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ 140,000	\$ 97,596	\$ 97,596	\$ -
Other	<u>36,000</u>	<u>953</u>	<u>953</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>176,000</u>	<u>98,549</u>	<u>98,549</u>	<u>-</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Public Safety:				
Personal Services	136,630	144,186	144,184	2
Fringe Benefits	55,320	37,807	37,805	2
Materials and Supplies	4,000	817	816	1
Contractual Services	<u>7,200</u>	<u>3,600</u>	<u>3,600</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>203,150</u>	<u>186,410</u>	<u>186,405</u>	<u>5</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	(27,150)	(87,861)	(87,856)	5
Other Financing Sources				
Advances In	-	28,000	28,000	-
Transfers In	<u>-</u>	<u>59,299</u>	<u>59,299</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Total Other Financing Uses</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>87,299</u>	<u>87,299</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(27,150)	(562)	(557)	5
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	864	864	864	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year</i>	<u>\$ (25,686)</u>	<u>\$ 902</u>	<u>\$ 907</u>	<u>\$ 5</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
CARES Act Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ 5,273,154	\$ 5,273,154	\$ -
Interest	-	976	976	-
Other	-	28,579	28,579	-
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,302,709</u>	<u>5,302,709</u>	<u>-</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government:				
Legislative and Executive				
Commissioners Office				
Personal Services	-	2,389,001	2,389,000	1
Fringe Benefits	-	867,829	867,826	3
Materials and Supplies	-	632,459	632,459	-
Contractual Services	-	1,375,686	1,375,686	-
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,264,975</u>	<u>5,264,971</u>	<u>4</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	-	37,734	37,738	4
Other Financing Uses				
Transfers Out	-	(37,500)	(37,500)	-
<i>Total Other Financing Uses</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>(37,500)</u>	<u>(37,500)</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	-	234	238	4
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 234</u>	<u>\$ 238</u>	<u>\$ 4</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Federal Drug Court Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ 59,152	\$ 67,322	\$ 8,170
Other	-	250	250	-
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>59,402</u>	<u>67,572</u>	<u>8,170</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government:				
Judicial				
Common Pleas Court				
Personal Services	-	49,567	49,067	500
Fringe Benefits	-	10,154	8,790	1,364
Materials and Supplies	-	2,430	1,540	890
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>62,151</u>	<u>59,397</u>	<u>2,754</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	-	(2,749)	8,175	10,924
Other Financing Sources				
Advances In	-	7,000	7,000	-
<i>Total Other Financing Sources</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,000</u>	<u>7,000</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	-	4,251	15,175	10,924
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 4,251</u>	<u>\$ 15,175</u>	<u>\$ 10,924</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Special Projects Probate Court Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ -	\$ 17,500	\$ 25,134	\$ 7,634
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>17,500</u>	<u>25,134</u>	<u>7,634</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	-	17,500	25,134	7,634
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 17,500</u>	<u>\$ 25,134</u>	<u>\$ 7,634</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
General Obligation Bond Retirement Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Property Taxes	\$ 879,700	\$ 895,206	\$ 895,377	\$ 171
Intergovernmental	125,000	125,000	121,577	(3,423)
Other	4,350	135,043	204,073	69,030
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>1,009,050</u>	<u>1,155,249</u>	<u>1,221,027</u>	<u>65,778</u>
Expenditures				
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	1,238,319	1,448,319	1,448,318	1
Interest and Fiscal Charges	706,385	496,388	489,697	6,691
Total Debt Service	<u>1,944,704</u>	<u>1,944,707</u>	<u>1,938,015</u>	<u>6,692</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>1,944,704</u>	<u>1,944,707</u>	<u>1,938,015</u>	<u>6,692</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	<u>(935,654)</u>	<u>(789,458)</u>	<u>(716,988)</u>	<u>72,470</u>
Other Financing Sources				
Bond Proceeds	-	-	1,034	1,034
Transfers In	316,271	875,641	1,033,534	157,893
<i>Total Other Financing Sources</i>	<u>316,271</u>	<u>875,641</u>	<u>1,034,568</u>	<u>158,927</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(619,383)	86,183	317,580	231,397
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>155,832</u>	<u>155,832</u>	<u>155,832</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year</i>	<u>\$ (463,551)</u>	<u>\$ 242,015</u>	<u>\$ 473,412</u>	<u>\$ 231,397</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Permanent Improvement Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Interest	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,391	\$ 11,391
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>11,391</u>	<u>11,391</u>
Expenditures				
Capital Outlay:				
Contractual Services	<u>2,357,992</u>	<u>2,568,635</u>	<u>2,564,330</u>	<u>4,305</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>2,357,992</u>	<u>2,568,635</u>	<u>2,564,330</u>	<u>4,305</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	<u>(2,357,992)</u>	<u>(2,568,635)</u>	<u>(2,552,939)</u>	<u>15,696</u>
Other Financing Sources				
Transfers In	<u>300,000</u>	<u>1,573,500</u>	<u>1,573,500</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Total Other Financing Sources</i>	<u>300,000</u>	<u>1,573,500</u>	<u>1,573,500</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(2,057,992)	(995,135)	(979,439)	15,696
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	2,692,724	2,692,724	2,692,724	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>172,358</u>	<u>172,358</u>	<u>172,358</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 807,090</u>	<u>\$ 1,869,947</u>	<u>\$ 1,885,643</u>	<u>\$ 15,696</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Construction Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Interest	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 3,018	\$ (1,982)
Other	-	-	23,372	23,372
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>26,390</u>	<u>21,390</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Human Services:				
Other	<u>200,000</u>	<u>764,414</u>	<u>684,594</u>	<u>79,820</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>200,000</u>	<u>764,414</u>	<u>684,594</u>	<u>79,820</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(195,000)	(759,414)	(658,204)	(58,430)
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	1,238,893	1,238,893	1,238,893	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>524,977</u>	<u>524,977</u>	<u>524,977</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u><u>\$ 1,568,870</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,004,456</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,105,666</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (58,430)</u></u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
County Court Computer Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020*

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 118,050	\$ 107,703	\$ 137,837	\$ 30,134
Other	-	523	867	344
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>118,050</u>	<u>108,226</u>	<u>138,704</u>	<u>30,478</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government				
Judicial				
Personal Services	98,245	96,368	86,534	9,834
Fringe Benefits	48,440	44,343	33,010	11,333
Contractual Services	60,400	74,403	49,570	24,833
Materials and Supplies	33,000	16,264	174	16,090
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>240,085</u>	<u>231,378</u>	<u>169,288</u>	<u>62,090</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(122,035)	(123,152)	(30,584)	92,568
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	226,625	226,625	226,625	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>2,360</u>	<u>2,360</u>	<u>2,360</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$ 106,950</u>	<u>\$ 105,833</u>	<u>\$ 198,401</u>	<u>\$ 92,568</u>

Combining Statements – Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private purpose trust funds and custodial funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the County under a trust agreement for individuals, private organization, or other governments and therefore not available to support the County's own programs. Custodial funds are used to report fiduciary activities not required to be reported in a trust fund.

Custodial Funds

Undivided Property Tax – To account for the collection and distribution of various taxes to local governments within the County.

Undivided State Funds – To account for Local Government Support, motor vehicle and gas tax, and other shared intergovernmental revenues distributed to local governments within the County.

Fiscal Agent – To account for amounts received and distributed as fiscal agent for the County Board of Health and other entities that are legally separate from the County.

Miscellaneous – To account for various miscellaneous custodial fund activity not classified elsewhere.

Court – To account for the collection and distributions of clerk of court auto title fees, and County court, juvenile court and probate court related receipts to other governments.

Sheriff – To account for the collection and distribution of fines and forfeitures and other receipts by the County Sheriff to other governments.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
Custodial Funds
December 31, 2020

	Undivided Property Tax	Undivided State Funds	Fiscal Agent
Assets:			
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,525,581	\$ 8,818	\$ 2,669,439
Cash in segregated accounts	-	-	-
Receivables:			
Property taxes	97,521,432	-	-
Special assessments	3,706,520	-	-
Accounts	-	-	-
Due from other governments	-	4,633,508	-
Total assets	<u>104,753,533</u>	<u>4,642,326</u>	<u>2,669,439</u>
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	-	-	101,584
Accrued wages and benefits	-	-	57,708
Due to other governments	-	71	25,225
Payroll withholding payable	-	-	31,457
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>215,974</u>
Deferred inflows of resources:			
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	<u>88,818,686</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net position:			
Restricted for individuals, organizations and other governments	<u>15,934,847</u>	<u>4,642,255</u>	<u>2,453,465</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ 15,934,847</u>	<u>\$ 4,642,255</u>	<u>\$ 2,453,465</u>

<u>Miscellaneous</u>	<u>Court</u>	<u>Sheriff</u>	<u>Total</u>
\$ 195,348	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,399,186
81,870	729,040	631,590	1,442,500
-	-	-	97,521,432
-	-	-	3,706,520
2,575	-	-	2,575
-	-	-	4,633,508
<u>279,793</u>	<u>729,040</u>	<u>631,590</u>	<u>113,705,721</u>
84,176	-	-	185,760
-	-	-	57,708
125,281	729,040	472,201	1,351,818
-	-	-	31,457
<u>209,457</u>	<u>729,040</u>	<u>472,201</u>	<u>1,626,743</u>
-	-	-	88,818,686
<u>70,336</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>159,389</u>	<u>23,260,292</u>
<u>\$ 70,336</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 159,389</u>	<u>\$ 23,260,292</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
Custodial Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Undivided Property Tax	Undivided State Funds	Fiscal Agent
Additions:			
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ 18,462,756	\$ -
Amounts received as fiscal agent	-	-	5,958,856
Fines and forfeitures for other governments	-	-	-
Property tax collections for other governments	86,951,573	-	-
Earnings on investments	-	365	-
Other custodial fund collections	82,611	120,025	-
Total additions	<u>87,034,184</u>	<u>18,583,146</u>	<u>5,958,856</u>
Deductions:			
Distributions of state funds to other governments	-	19,158,767	-
Distributions as fiscal agent	-	-	5,388,125
Fines and forfeitures distributions to other governments	-	-	-
Property tax distributions to other governments	86,713,510	-	-
Other custodial fund disbursements	-	-	-
Total deductions	<u>86,713,510</u>	<u>19,158,767</u>	<u>5,388,125</u>
Change in net position	320,674	(575,621)	570,731
Net position at beginning of year (restated)	<u>15,614,173</u>	<u>5,217,876</u>	<u>1,882,734</u>
Net position at end of year	<u>\$ 15,934,847</u>	<u>\$ 4,642,255</u>	<u>\$ 2,453,465</u>

<u>Miscellaneous</u>	<u>Court</u>	<u>Sheriff</u>	<u>Total</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,462,756
-	-	-	5,958,856
-	10,772,631	1,541,520	12,314,151
-	-	-	86,951,573
-	-	-	365
<u>1,729,605</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>295,383</u>	<u>2,227,624</u>
<u>1,729,605</u>	<u>10,772,631</u>	<u>1,836,903</u>	<u>125,915,325</u>
-	-	-	19,158,767
-	-	-	5,388,125
-	10,772,631	1,541,520	12,314,151
-	-	-	86,713,510
<u>1,900,740</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>268,617</u>	<u>2,169,357</u>
<u>1,900,740</u>	<u>10,772,631</u>	<u>1,810,137</u>	<u>125,743,910</u>
(171,135)	-	26,766	171,415
<u>241,471</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>132,623</u>	<u>23,088,877</u>
<u>\$ 70,336</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 159,389</u>	<u>\$ 23,260,292</u>

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

STATISTICAL SECTION

Statistical Section

This part of the Ashtabula County Ohio's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the County's overall financial health.

<u>Contents</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial position has changed over time.	S2-S11
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and assess the factors affecting the County's ability to generate its most significant local revenue sources, the property tax and the sales tax.	S12-S23
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	S24-S31
Economic and Demographic Information These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place and to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among governments.	S32-S33
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services the county provides and the activities it performs.	S34-S43

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Net Position by Component
Last Ten Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
Governmental activities:					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 132,021,500	\$ 131,876,101	\$ 131,413,415	\$ 130,292,101	\$ 129,784,532
Restricted for:					
Capital projects	3,299,332	2,279,090	2,564,540	2,643,794	2,551,809
Debt service	-	-	-	-	-
Roads and bridges	-	128,140	1,083,745	3,136,405	3,456,399
Health and human services	12,696,238	8,804,959	5,385,697	7,019,048	7,059,979
Grant programs	2,539,453	2,570,177	3,030,046	4,632,752	4,548,447
Community development	4,801,762	5,287,779	4,458,157	3,958,499	3,783,150
Real estate assessment	972,628	861,113	1,191,637	1,776,648	1,633,627
Other purposes	1,707,584	708,748	1,320,611	3,103,998	3,502,886
Unrestricted (deficit)	<u>(32,691,147)</u>	<u>(34,207,756)</u>	<u>(26,813,468)</u>	<u>(30,178,427)</u>	<u>(5,669,950)</u>
Total governmental activities net position	<u>125,347,350</u>	<u>118,308,351</u>	<u>123,634,380</u>	<u>126,384,818</u>	<u>150,650,879</u>
Business-type activities:					
Net investment in capital assets	21,520,777	20,061,906	19,707,001	19,018,635	17,624,079
Restricted	1,207,313	774,431	527,151	507,060	266,611
Unrestricted	<u>10,101,735</u>	<u>10,027,015</u>	<u>9,049,992</u>	<u>8,116,888</u>	<u>8,399,468</u>
Total business-type activities net position	<u>32,829,825</u>	<u>30,863,352</u>	<u>29,284,144</u>	<u>27,642,583</u>	<u>26,290,158</u>
Primary government:					
Net investment in capital assets	153,542,277	151,938,007	151,120,416	149,310,736	147,408,611
Restricted	27,224,310	21,414,437	19,561,584	26,778,204	26,802,908
Unrestricted (deficit)	<u>(22,589,412)</u>	<u>(24,180,741)</u>	<u>(17,763,476)</u>	<u>(22,061,539)</u>	<u>2,729,518</u>
Total primary government net position	<u>\$ 158,177,175</u>	<u>\$ 149,171,703</u>	<u>\$ 152,918,524</u>	<u>\$ 154,027,401</u>	<u>\$ 176,941,037</u>

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
\$ 127,517,196	\$ 125,996,209	\$ 122,317,368	\$ 123,369,001	\$ 135,710,695
2,710,345	2,949,379	4,074,031	1,284,586	2,390,290
274,611	279,711	995,630	1,194,320	253,459
3,366,857	3,313,360	5,829,894	5,791,537	6,317,483
2,167,987	908,928	16,598,845	15,277,537	18,348,911
4,408,786	4,178,747	4,458,717	4,042,124	1,200,598
4,096,322	3,876,794	3,004,823	3,154,886	2,416,172
1,432,052	1,200,239	1,489,928	1,574,592	1,419,519
8,336,609	3,423,574	4,773,744	4,698,041	4,358,241
(4,359,221)	231,265	5,998,813	6,535,308	8,109,690
149,951,544	146,358,206	169,541,793	166,921,932	180,525,058
16,719,350	16,273,676	16,090,901	16,012,657	3,404,685
539,295	366,247	404,704	359,769	344,252
8,207,223	7,606,200	7,127,112	6,695,620	6,381,201
25,465,868	24,246,123	23,622,717	23,068,046	10,130,138
144,236,546	142,269,885	138,408,269	139,381,658	139,115,380
27,332,864	20,496,979	41,630,316	37,377,392	37,048,925
3,848,002	7,837,465	13,125,925	13,230,928	14,490,891
\$ 175,417,412	\$ 170,604,329	\$ 193,164,510	\$ 189,989,978	\$ 190,655,196

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
Expenses:					
Governmental activities:					
General government:					
Legislative and executive	\$ 12,961,087	\$ 14,265,078	\$ 11,621,927	\$ 11,778,024	\$ 10,372,652
Judicial	7,574,044	8,221,810	7,533,340	7,276,305	6,771,150
Public safety	13,958,577	15,054,558	12,898,773	12,227,243	11,162,207
Public works	8,799,514	10,185,815	7,396,538	7,301,553	7,240,104
Health	13,547,856	15,986,418	20,382,002	19,260,104	17,239,570
Human services	34,305,670	40,077,829	35,887,339	34,249,473	31,381,676
Conservation and recreation	224,599	267,029	283,976	278,149	265,947
Interest and fiscal charges	451,838	689,796	593,228	597,892	607,792
Bond issuance costs	187,528	-	-	-	-
Total governmental activities expenses	<u>92,010,713</u>	<u>104,748,333</u>	<u>96,597,123</u>	<u>92,968,743</u>	<u>85,041,098</u>
Business-type activities:					
Sewer	3,035,453	3,276,181	3,344,637	3,108,491	2,564,836
Water	4,575,451	4,101,008	4,139,796	4,094,807	4,055,451
Geneva State Park Lodge	1,156,434	1,071,733	1,272,515	800,100	1,460,530
Total business-type activities expenses	<u>8,767,338</u>	<u>8,448,922</u>	<u>8,756,948</u>	<u>8,003,398</u>	<u>8,080,817</u>
Total primary government expenses	<u>100,778,051</u>	<u>113,197,255</u>	<u>105,354,071</u>	<u>100,972,141</u>	<u>93,121,915</u>
Program revenues:					
Governmental activities:					
Charges for services:					
General government:					
Legislative and executive	4,410,849	4,699,361	4,334,097	4,273,344	4,207,177
Judicial	1,534,591	1,909,355	1,978,083	1,960,075	1,896,540
Public safety	2,095,868	1,815,064	1,680,322	1,826,632	1,734,418
Public works	764,654	573,997	459,715	484,667	600,287
Health	763,009	802,869	778,912	763,782	419,840
Human services	4,291,982	4,233,054	3,325,886	3,579,735	3,471,500
Operating grants and contributions:					
General government:					
Legislative and executive	2,346,784	2,531,933	1,650,505	1,176,493	358,013
Judicial	1,584,647	954,400	689,033	52,990	689,025
Public safety	4,764,242	2,105,335	2,584,419	2,103,104	1,948,327
Public works	7,431,377	7,967,752	7,023,718	6,604,806	7,009,891
Health	5,902,202	7,703,003	9,581,254	7,537,009	6,463,688
Human services	24,518,783	25,027,440	23,090,930	22,499,764	18,654,022
Capital grants and contributions:					
General government:					
Legislative and executive	-	-	-	-	-
Public works	451,489	1,552,193	634,199	170,146	2,291,595
Human services	-	244,311	54,286	-	-
Total governmental activities program revenues	<u>\$ 60,860,477</u>	<u>\$ 62,120,067</u>	<u>\$ 57,865,359</u>	<u>\$ 53,032,547</u>	<u>\$ 49,744,323</u>

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
\$	9,941,789	\$ 10,305,234	\$ 10,247,854	\$ 9,958,961	\$ 9,414,588
	5,691,952	5,621,018	5,500,672	5,506,213	4,713,319
	10,588,216	10,173,458	9,283,900	9,190,013	8,303,651
	6,738,550	8,923,032	7,139,746	6,736,690	7,212,773
	17,670,371	16,988,104	16,802,786	22,422,766	25,481,843
	28,915,096	30,061,719	29,675,421	30,121,178	31,080,444
	341,895	262,862	289,418	253,148	235,974
	622,948	643,325	1,325,783	195,518	327,197
	-	-	-	-	-
	<u>80,510,817</u>	<u>82,978,752</u>	<u>80,265,580</u>	<u>84,384,487</u>	<u>86,769,789</u>
	2,479,357	2,307,012	2,303,060	2,064,648	1,575,739
	3,858,151	3,954,211	3,801,011	3,836,641	3,830,847
	956,746	1,085,669	1,043,156	1,676,823	2,036,233
	<u>7,294,254</u>	<u>7,346,892</u>	<u>7,147,227</u>	<u>7,578,112</u>	<u>7,442,819</u>
	<u>87,805,071</u>	<u>90,325,644</u>	<u>87,412,807</u>	<u>91,962,599</u>	<u>94,212,608</u>
	4,073,973	3,947,024	2,973,958	2,980,968	3,150,425
	1,999,793	2,010,996	2,129,707	2,190,721	2,043,608
	1,731,663	1,693,111	2,795,781	2,419,632	2,956,235
	401,334	341,125	589,198	494,801	92,803
	405,295	369,254	434,513	653,870	1,043,291
	3,685,426	3,903,972	3,611,138	3,788,947	3,391,544
	1,378,660	2,216,218	21,776	-	1,276,266
	503,486	491,399	18,000	-	-
	1,709,885	1,957,978	1,861,923	1,188,771	915,660
	6,839,979	6,618,097	6,656,231	5,849,128	1,351
	6,257,971	6,860,966	6,702,459	12,127,970	18,851,089
	18,898,363	17,853,119	17,461,571	18,064,091	22,382,359
	95,254	-	792,561	1,209,965	-
	664,283	2,927,945	321,427	4,653	1,719,767
	-	-	-	-	-
\$	<u>48,645,365</u>	<u>\$ 51,191,204</u>	<u>\$ 46,370,243</u>	<u>\$ 50,973,517</u>	<u>\$ 57,824,398</u>

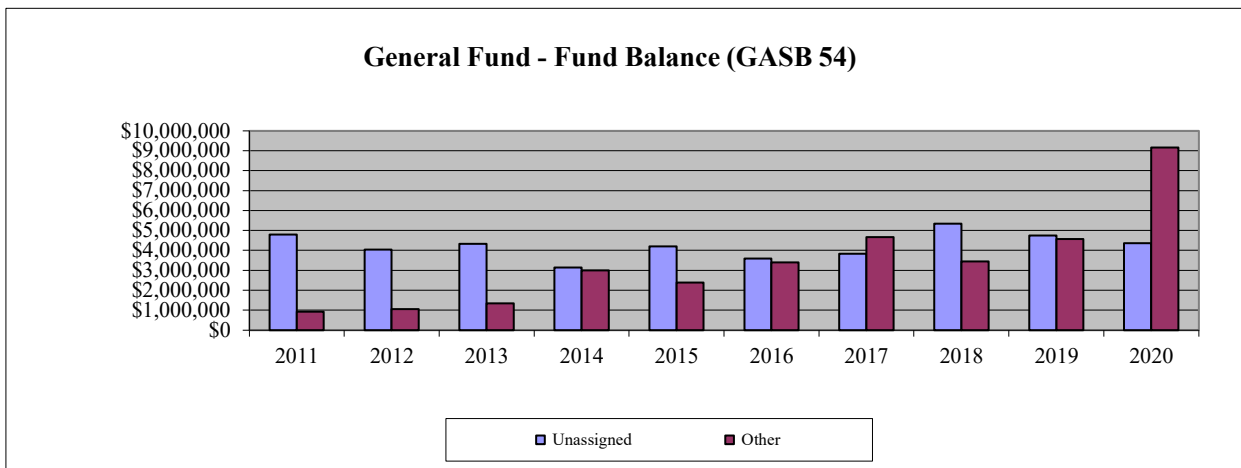
Ashtabula County, Ohio
Changes in Net Position (Continued)
Last Ten Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
Business-type activities:					
Charges for services					
Sewer	\$ 2,950,697	\$ 3,164,975	\$ 3,275,763	\$ 2,928,483	\$ 2,489,085
Water	4,498,570	4,655,535	4,357,011	4,237,632	4,066,332
Geneva State Park Lodge	120,346	196,803	163,357	141,667	91,470
Operating grants and contributions	397,761	571,895	524,373	355,094	492,624
Capital grants and contributions	586,486	347,891	787,383	1,035,389	778,750
Total business-type activities					
program revenues	8,553,860	8,937,099	9,107,887	8,698,265	7,918,261
Total primary government					
program revenues	69,414,337	71,057,166	66,973,246	61,730,812	57,662,584
Net (expense)/revenue:					
Governmental activities	(31,150,236)	(42,628,266)	(38,731,764)	(39,936,196)	(35,296,775)
Business-type activities	(213,478)	488,177	350,939	694,867	(162,556)
Total primary government					
net (expense)/revenue	(31,363,714)	(42,140,089)	(38,380,825)	(39,241,329)	(35,459,331)
General revenues and other changes in net position:					
Governmental activities:					
Property taxes levied for:					
General purposes	3,212,616	3,170,974	3,071,233	3,076,345	3,153,806
Health	7,449,322	7,395,475	7,012,532	7,308,470	7,461,680
Human services	5,394,338	5,297,219	5,142,180	5,286,059	5,413,836
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	-
Debt service	886,367	874,090	846,968	848,601	869,375
Permissive sales tax imposed for:					
General purposes	12,190,522	11,110,293	10,518,656	10,398,537	10,802,770
Grants and entitlements not					
restricted to specific programs	3,777,682	3,994,281	4,203,223	7,259,188	4,629,724
Investment earnings	722,495	1,561,777	927,002	558,173	198,544
Miscellaneous	4,724,507	4,397,834	4,816,304	4,792,630	4,074,542
Transfers & contributions	(1,864,007)	(499,706)	(556,772)	(990,961)	(608,167)
Extraordinary item	-	-	-	-	-
Total governmental activities	36,493,842	37,302,237	35,981,326	38,537,042	35,996,110
Business-type activities:					
Investment earnings	24,366	74,605	60,174	33,169	14,155
Miscellaneous	241,578	466,720	623,676	205,489	314,524
Bed tax	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
Transfers & contributions	1,864,007	499,706	556,772	990,961	608,167
Total business-type activities	2,179,951	1,091,031	1,290,622	1,279,619	986,846
Total primary government	38,673,793	38,393,268	37,271,948	39,816,661	36,982,956
Change in net position:					
Governmental activities	5,343,606	(5,326,029)	(2,750,438)	(1,399,154)	699,335
Business-type activities	1,966,473	1,579,208	1,641,561	1,974,486	824,290
Total primary government					
change in net position	\$ 7,310,079	\$ (3,746,821)	\$ (1,108,877)	\$ 575,332	\$ 1,523,625

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
\$	2,606,953	\$ 3,043,091	\$ 2,582,607	\$ 2,618,203	\$ 1,916,841
	4,236,116	4,111,987	4,080,151	3,963,559	3,976,951
	-	-	-	-	-
	514,160	380,100	365,710	361,185	489,278
	236,881	200,010	506,214	158,624	250,372
	<u>7,594,110</u>	<u>7,735,188</u>	<u>7,534,682</u>	<u>7,101,571</u>	<u>6,633,442</u>
	<u>56,239,475</u>	<u>58,926,392</u>	<u>53,904,925</u>	<u>58,075,088</u>	<u>64,457,840</u>
	(31,865,452)	(31,787,548)	(33,895,337)	(33,410,970)	(28,945,391)
	299,856	388,296	387,455	(476,541)	(809,377)
	<u>(31,565,596)</u>	<u>(31,399,252)</u>	<u>(33,507,882)</u>	<u>(33,887,511)</u>	<u>(29,754,768)</u>
	3,140,155	3,173,122	2,996,029	3,488,300	3,518,914
	6,938,577	6,917,699	6,594,621	6,962,546	6,424,952
	5,000,933	4,212,299	4,716,936	5,006,578	3,908,280
	-	-	-	-	150,742
	866,359	875,312	941,982	955,029	888,230
	<u>10,852,990</u>	<u>11,232,889</u>	<u>9,770,782</u>	<u>9,207,656</u>	<u>8,956,657</u>
	4,931,901	5,140,961	4,627,373	3,776,224	8,026,979
	405,953	469,420	382,261	568,102	516,914
	3,919,422	4,162,940	3,781,814	2,884,245	1,620,434
	(597,500)	(554,800)	28,000	(1,406,617)	(1,250,834)
	-	-	2,675,400	-	-
	<u>35,458,790</u>	<u>35,629,842</u>	<u>36,515,198</u>	<u>31,442,063</u>	<u>32,761,268</u>
	6,255	5,623	5,558	2,885	580
	266,134	264,302	139,658	209,864	140,330
	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	350,430
	597,500	554,800	(28,000)	1,406,617	1,250,834
	<u>919,889</u>	<u>874,725</u>	<u>167,216</u>	<u>1,669,366</u>	<u>1,742,174</u>
	<u>36,378,679</u>	<u>36,504,567</u>	<u>36,682,414</u>	<u>33,111,429</u>	<u>34,503,442</u>
	3,593,338	3,842,294	2,619,861	(1,968,907)	3,815,877
	<u>1,219,745</u>	<u>1,263,021</u>	<u>554,671</u>	<u>1,192,825</u>	<u>932,797</u>
\$	<u>4,813,083</u>	<u>\$ 5,105,315</u>	<u>\$ 3,174,532</u>	<u>\$ (776,082)</u>	<u>\$ 4,748,674</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
General fund:					
Nonspendable	\$ 744,880	\$ 794,510	\$ 638,356	\$ 544,733	\$ 503,102
Committed	6,411,412	2,159,002	1,666,255	1,035,345	1,072,642
Assigned	2,008,410	1,619,475	1,135,708	3,080,412	1,810,896
Unassigned	4,360,299	4,739,030	5,340,394	3,824,615	3,580,816
<i>Total general fund</i>	<u>13,525,001</u>	<u>9,312,017</u>	<u>8,780,713</u>	<u>8,485,105</u>	<u>6,967,456</u>
All other governmental funds:					
Nonspendable	\$ 1,463,074	\$ 1,988,994	\$ 2,008,637	\$ 2,238,653	\$ 2,529,353
Restricted	46,404,760	39,310,049	35,189,356	34,328,114	31,490,274
Committed	869,014	556,414	491,429	427,891	557,024
Unassigned (deficit)	(26,266)	(39,402)	(62,872)	(30,903)	(25,512)
<i>Total all other governmental funds</i>	<u>48,710,582</u>	<u>41,816,055</u>	<u>37,626,550</u>	<u>36,963,755</u>	<u>34,551,139</u>
<i>Total governmental funds</i>	<u>\$ 62,235,583</u>	<u>\$ 51,128,072</u>	<u>\$ 46,407,263</u>	<u>\$ 45,448,860</u>	<u>\$ 41,518,595</u>



2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
\$ 733,582	\$ 715,696	\$ 626,692	\$ 608,402	\$ 470,890
742,521	615,075	401,759	231,348	-
904,095	1,666,129	313,446	209,288	443,829
4,198,410	3,135,762	4,324,662	4,030,663	4,793,147
<u>6,578,608</u>	<u>6,132,662</u>	<u>5,666,559</u>	<u>5,079,701</u>	<u>5,707,866</u>
\$ 2,490,116	\$ 2,617,389	\$ 2,236,994	\$ 2,152,865	\$ 2,473,993
31,503,253	30,658,848	33,301,657	30,014,526	31,083,737
493,522	630,272	617,022	596,340	536,999
(17,007)	(29,938)	(46,539)	(32,111)	-
<u>34,469,884</u>	<u>33,876,571</u>	<u>36,109,134</u>	<u>32,731,620</u>	<u>34,094,729</u>
<u>\$ 41,048,492</u>	<u>\$ 40,009,233</u>	<u>\$ 41,775,693</u>	<u>\$ 37,811,321</u>	<u>\$ 39,802,595</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
Revenues:					
Property taxes	\$ 17,508,932	\$ 17,403,067	\$ 16,995,673	\$ 17,348,251	\$ 17,007,843
Permissive sales taxes	12,015,280	10,827,370	10,507,796	10,572,193	10,851,793
Charges for services	11,122,928	11,553,942	11,236,540	11,586,752	11,257,666
Licenses and permits	266,473	169,285	189,113	187,254	184,926
Fines and forfeitures	701,784	782,037	731,958	666,805	679,637
Intergovernmental	52,691,689	49,917,655	48,646,421	46,879,145	41,952,427
Special assessments	426,506	422,326	413,081	202,851	375,950
Interest	925,962	1,791,104	1,048,176	676,026	339,569
Contributions and donations	201,596	70,253	61,353	36,377	15,792
Other	5,630,185	5,016,956	4,458,572	4,377,968	3,540,905
<i>Total revenues</i>	<u>101,491,335</u>	<u>97,953,995</u>	<u>94,288,683</u>	<u>92,533,622</u>	<u>86,206,508</u>
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General government:					
Legislative and executive	12,139,982	12,110,867	10,532,920	10,494,983	9,530,818
Judicial	7,197,532	6,838,417	6,962,611	6,600,477	6,525,163
Public safety	12,927,181	11,775,484	11,551,865	11,585,961	10,369,195
Public works	8,683,466	9,811,672	7,903,113	6,791,089	9,623,308
Health	13,271,247	15,049,417	19,644,815	18,000,216	17,123,492
Human services	33,179,983	35,846,207	33,852,331	32,740,885	30,016,071
Conservation and recreation	224,599	267,029	283,976	278,149	265,947
Capital outlay	1,784,863	4,311,986	471,165	304,047	565,683
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	1,600,237	1,451,347	1,154,419	959,091	964,438
Interest and fiscal charges	504,940	703,074	621,898	624,222	637,715
Bond issuance costs	219,229	-	-	-	-
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Total expenditures</i>	<u>91,733,259</u>	<u>98,165,500</u>	<u>92,979,113</u>	<u>88,379,120</u>	<u>85,621,830</u>
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>9,758,076</u>	<u>(211,505)</u>	<u>1,309,570</u>	<u>4,154,502</u>	<u>584,678</u>
Other financing sources (uses):					
Inception of capital lease	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds of refunding bonds issued	13,810,000	-	-	-	-
Premium on refunding bonds issued	-	-	-	-	-
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	(13,589,737)	-	-	-	-
Lease purchase agreement	-	5,195,220	-	-	-
Proceeds of bonds	-	-	-	900,000	-
Proceeds of loans	-	240,000	229,405	-	100,000
Proceeds of notes	-	-	-	-	375,000
Contributions to lodge	(309,721)	(374,706)	(356,772)	(481,711)	(297,168)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	-	-	2,350	90,647
Transfers in	4,162,026	2,427,999	1,947,728	1,444,048	1,581,480
Transfers out	(4,418,526)	(2,556,199)	(2,171,528)	(2,088,924)	(1,964,534)
<i>Total other financing sources (uses)</i>	<u>(345,958)</u>	<u>4,932,314</u>	<u>(351,167)</u>	<u>(224,237)</u>	<u>(114,575)</u>
Extraordinary item	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balances	<u>\$ 9,412,118</u>	<u>\$ 4,720,809</u>	<u>\$ 958,403</u>	<u>\$ 3,930,265</u>	<u>\$ 470,103</u>
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	2.6%	2.3%	1.9%	1.8%	1.9%

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
\$	16,020,699	\$ 15,161,402	\$ 16,195,726	\$ 16,209,020	\$ 14,677,835
	10,698,746	10,252,269	9,702,080	9,222,158	8,928,466
	11,221,217	11,452,457	11,341,488	11,246,801	11,785,638
	165,321	118,556	138,472	130,443	20,275
	709,779	670,520	804,366	847,474	669,762
	40,866,642	42,472,247	38,890,155	42,317,643	52,588,554
	414,862	259,586	271,496	199,759	199,155
	560,758	570,931	382,261	568,102	516,914
	35,626	12,964	49,775	54,005	41,420
	3,424,393	3,593,207	2,803,646	2,332,527	1,620,434
	<u>84,118,043</u>	<u>84,564,139</u>	<u>80,579,465</u>	<u>83,127,932</u>	<u>91,048,453</u>
	9,982,748	10,030,820	9,909,141	9,573,289	9,107,102
	5,726,483	5,575,064	5,360,086	5,167,559	4,648,458
	10,696,424	10,398,540	9,256,228	8,932,587	8,140,160
	7,688,252	10,133,780	7,315,545	6,592,907	6,978,890
	17,176,128	16,657,254	16,445,831	22,265,198	25,186,929
	28,892,652	29,695,371	29,293,524	29,917,322	30,859,303
	341,895	262,862	289,418	253,148	235,974
	473,944	1,299,800	920,376	1,436,084	2,338,621
	960,608	953,502	1,543,667	395,317	615,842
	653,897	673,388	1,440,740	241,197	243,669
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	11,701,935	-	-
	<u>82,593,031</u>	<u>85,680,381</u>	<u>93,476,491</u>	<u>84,774,608</u>	<u>88,354,948</u>
	<u>1,525,012</u>	<u>(1,116,242)</u>	<u>(12,897,026)</u>	<u>(1,646,676)</u>	<u>2,693,505</u>
	150,625	-	243,225	-	135,523
	-	-	18,395,000	-	-
	-	-	1,001,606	-	-
	-	-	(5,389,333)	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	50,000	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	800,000	-
	(250,000)	(250,000)	(225,000)	(300,000)	-
	11,122	9,382	-	-	9,422
	1,725,477	1,926,864	2,388,688	2,065,949	1,671,477
	(2,172,977)	(2,336,464)	(2,228,188)	(3,216,736)	(2,922,311)
	<u>(485,753)</u>	<u>(650,218)</u>	<u>14,185,998</u>	<u>(650,787)</u>	<u>(1,105,889)</u>
	-	-	2,675,400	-	-
\$	<u>1,039,259</u>	<u>\$ (1,766,460)</u>	<u>\$ 3,964,372</u>	<u>\$ (2,297,463)</u>	<u>\$ 1,587,616</u>
	2.0%	1.9%	15.9%	0.8%	1.0%

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Years

Collection Year	Real Property			Tangible Personal Property	
	Assessed Value		Estimated Actual Value	Public Utility	
	Residential/ Agricultural	Commercial/ Industrial/PU		Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value
2020	\$ 1,435,262,840	\$ 308,883,420	\$ 4,983,275,029	\$ 141,219,710	\$ 160,476,943
2019	1,430,169,570	336,405,010	5,047,355,943	133,611,280	151,831,000
2018	1,436,786,980	331,749,190	5,052,960,486	127,694,570	145,107,466
2017	1,381,487,020	315,092,850	4,847,371,057	115,040,940	130,728,341
2016	1,380,084,800	329,755,950	4,885,259,286	110,918,420	126,043,659
2015	1,377,097,030	320,880,580	4,851,364,600	107,950,050	122,670,511
2014	1,359,475,900	356,435,870	4,902,605,057	98,378,680	111,793,955
2013	1,354,604,520	343,315,880	4,851,201,143	91,285,630	103,733,670
2012	1,352,676,560	313,264,790	4,759,832,429	88,675,130	100,767,193
2011	1,455,627,750	334,894,990	5,115,779,257	87,490,730	99,421,284

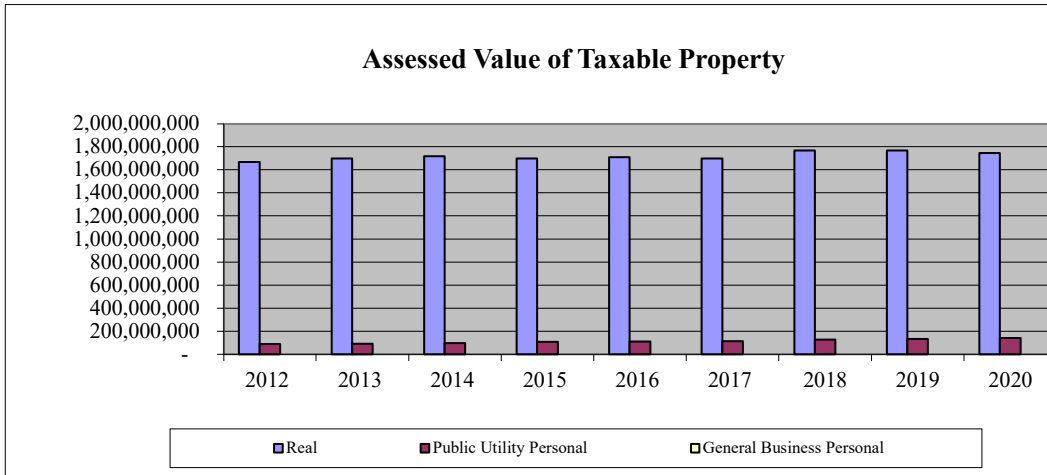
Real property is reappraised every six years with a State mandated update of the current market value in the third year following each reappraisal.

The assessed value of real property (including public utility real property) is 35 percent of estimated true value. The assessed value of public utility personal property ranges from 25 percent of true value for railroad property to 88 percent for electric transmission and distribution property.

The tangible personal property values associated with each year are the values that, when multiplied by the applicable rates, generated the property tax revenue billed in that year. For real property, the amounts generated by multiplying the assessed values by the applicable rates would be reduced by the 10%, 2 1/2% and homestead exemptions before being billed. Beginning in the 2006 collection year, the 10% rollback for commercial/industrial property has been eliminated.

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Ashtabula County, Ohio

Assessed Value	Total		Weighted Average Tax Rate
	Estimated Actual Value	Ratio	
\$ 1,885,365,970	\$ 5,143,751,972	36.65%	10.184326
1,900,185,860	5,199,186,943	36.55%	10.189303
1,896,230,740	5,198,067,952	36.48%	10.159228
1,811,620,810	4,978,099,398	36.39%	10.328169
1,820,759,170	5,011,302,945	36.33%	10.314494
1,805,927,660	4,974,035,111	36.31%	9.814403
1,814,290,450	5,014,399,012	36.18%	9.825686
1,789,206,030	4,954,934,813	36.11%	9.288593
1,754,616,480	4,860,599,622	36.10%	9.278699
1,878,013,470	5,215,200,541	36.01%	9.260835



Ashtabula County, Ohio
Property Tax Rates - County
(per \$1,000 of assessed value)
Last Ten Years

Collection Year	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
Unvoted Millage					
Operating	\$ 1.97	\$ 1.97	\$ 1.97	\$ 1.97	\$ 1.97
Debt	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
Voted Millage - by levy					
1985 MHRS (648 Board) Operating - 5 years					
Residential/Agricultural Real	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	-	-	-	-	-
General Business and Public Utility Personal	-	-	-	-	-
1990 MRDD (169 Board) Operating - 5 years					
Residential/Agricultural Real	0.002074	0.221033	0.220368	0.227455	0.226800
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	0.003745	0.386146	0.383121	0.383892	0.378566
General Business and Public Utility Personal	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
1997 MRDD (169 Board) Operating - continuing					
Residential/Agricultural Real	0.816151	0.869625	0.867009	0.894890	0.892312
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	1.224846	1.262982	1.253087	1.255610	1.238191
General Business and Public Utility Personal	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33
1999 MRDD (169 Board) Operating - 10 years					
Residential/Agricultural Real	1.227296	1.307708	1.303774	1.345700	1.341824
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	1.841874	1.899222	1.884342	1.888136	1.861942
General Business and Public Utility Personal	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
2000 Senior Services - 5 years					
Residential/Agricultural Real	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	-	-	-	-	-
General Business and Public Utility Personal	-	-	-	-	-
2003 MRDD (169 Board) Operating - 7 years					
Residential/Agricultural Real	1.103817	1.176138	1.172601	1.210309	1.206823
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	1.283727	1.330000	1.327326	1.330000	1.330000
General Business and Public Utility Personal	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33
2007 Children Services Operating - 5 years					
Residential/Agricultural Real	1.590489	1.694698	1.689602	1.743936	1.738913
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	1.689115	1.750000	1.746482	1.750000	1.750000
General Business and Public Utility Personal	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75
2014 Children Services Operating - 5 years					
Residential/Agricultural Real	0.454425	0.484199	0.482743	0.498267	0.496832
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	0.482604	0.500000	0.498995	0.500000	0.500000
General Business and Public Utility Personal	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
\$ 1.97	\$ 1.97	\$ 1.97	\$ 1.97	\$ 1.97
0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
0.271131	0.273894	0.273606	0.273381	0.254043
0.444237	0.407394	0.405118	0.404546	0.373808
0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
0.225942	0.228245	0.228005	0.227818	0.211702
0.373731	0.342735	0.340820	0.340339	0.314480
0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
0.888938	0.898000	0.897054	0.896318	0.832915
1.222376	1.120997	1.114733	1.113162	1.028583
1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33
1.336750	1.350376	1.348954	1.347848	1.252504
1.838160	1.685710	1.676290	1.673928	1.546742
2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
0.768323	0.776155	0.775337	0.774701	0.719900
0.919080	0.842855	0.838145	0.836964	0.773371
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
1.202260	1.214516	1.213237	1.212241	1.126490
1.330000	0.020646	1.295262	1.293435	1.195159
1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33
1.732339	1.750000	1.750000	1.750000	1.633378
1.750000	1.750000	1.750000	1.750000	1.661905
1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75
0.494954	-	-	-	-
0.500000	-	-	-	-
0.50	-	-	-	-

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Property Tax Rates - County
(per \$1,000 of assessed value)
Last Ten Years

Collection Year	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
Voted Millage - by levy					
2015 MHRS (648 Board) Operating - 5 years					
Residential/Agricultural Real	\$ 0.547207	\$ 0.583060	\$ 0.581306	\$ 0.600000	\$ 0.600000
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	0.579125	0.600000	0.598794	0.600000	0.600000
General Business and Public Utility Personal	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
2015 Senior Services - 5 years					
Residential/Agricultural Real	0.912012	0.971767	0.968844	1.000000	1.000000
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	0.965209	1.000000	0.997990	1.000000	1.000000
General Business and Public Utility Personal	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total voted millage by type of property					
Residential/Agricultural Real	6.858839	7.308228	7.286247	7.520557	7.503504
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	8.440987	8.728350	8.690137	8.707638	8.658699
General Business and Public Utility Personal	9.01	9.01	9.01	9.01	9.01
Total millage by type of property					
Residential/Agricultural Real	9.368839	9.818228	9.796247	10.030557	10.013504
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	10.950987	11.238350	11.200137	11.217638	11.168699
General Business and Public Utility Personal	11.52	11.52	11.52	11.52	11.52

The rates presented for a particular calendar year are the rates that, when applied to the assessed values presented in the Assessed Value Table, generated the property tax revenue billed in that year.

Real property tax rates for voted levies are reduced so that inflationary increases in value do not generate additional revenue.

Rates may only be raised by obtaining the approval of a majority of the voters at a public election.

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Ashtabula County, Ohio

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
6.920637	6.491186	6.486193	6.482307	6.030932
8.377584	7.452231	7.420367	7.412374	6.894048
<u>9.01</u>	<u>8.51</u>	<u>8.51</u>	<u>8.51</u>	<u>8.51</u>
9.430637	9.001186	8.996193	8.992307	8.540932
10.887584	9.962231	9.930367	9.922374	9.404048
<u>11.52</u>	<u>11.02</u>	<u>11.02</u>	<u>11.02</u>	<u>11.02</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Property Tax Rates of Overlapping Governments
(per \$1,000 of assessed value)
Last Ten Years

Collection Year	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
<i>In County School Districts:</i>										
Ashtabula Area City Schools	\$ 49.55	\$ 49.55	\$ 49.15	\$ 50.85	\$ 50.85	\$ 50.85	\$ 50.85	\$ 50.85	\$ 52.00	\$ 52.00
Buckeye Local Schools	45.31	45.31	45.31	45.31	45.31	45.21	45.21	45.21	45.31	45.31
Conneaut Area City Schools	40.59	40.59	40.59	36.39	36.39	36.39	36.39	37.63	37.63	37.63
Geneva Area City Schools	50.24	50.24	50.24	50.74	50.74	50.74	50.74	50.74	51.64	51.64
Grand Valley Local Schools	45.51	45.51	45.51	48.01	48.01	48.01	48.01	48.01	48.01	48.01
Jefferson Area Local Schools	51.37	51.37	51.37	52.73	52.73	52.73	52.73	52.73	54.73	54.73
Pymatuning Valley Local Schools	33.33	33.33	33.33	34.73	34.93	34.13	35.03	35.93	35.33	35.33
<i>Out of County School Districts:</i>										
Berkshire Local Schools	55.95	55.95	52.30	52.30	50.20	50.20	50.20	50.20	50.20	50.20
<i>Joint Vocational School Districts:</i>										
Joint Vocational School District	4.11	4.11	4.11	4.11	4.11	4.11	4.11	4.11	4.11	4.11
<i>School Financing District:</i>										
Ashtabula County	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Cities:</i>										
Ashtabula	17.31	13.31	13.31	13.31	11.81	11.81	9.31	9.31	9.31	9.31
Conneaut	12.88	12.88	12.88	12.88	13.51	9.91	9.91	7.26	7.90	7.90
Geneva	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70
<i>Villages:</i>										
Andover	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.35	11.35	11.35	11.35	11.35
Geneva-on-the-lake	16.23	16.23	15.33	15.33	15.33	13.83	13.83	13.83	17.13	17.13
Jefferson	9.53	9.53	9.53	8.53	8.53	8.53	8.53	8.53	8.53	8.53
North Kingsville	5.88	5.88	6.28	6.28	6.28	6.28	6.28	6.28	5.18	5.18
Roaming Shores	8.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.40	7.40	7.70	7.70	7.70
Rock Creek	8.88	10.38	10.38	10.38	10.38	10.38	8.88	8.88	8.88	8.88
Orwell	7.06	7.06	7.06	7.06	5.06	5.06	5.06	5.06	6.06	6.06
<i>Townships:</i>										
Andover	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85
Andover (Excluding Vill)	10.48	10.48	10.48	10.48	10.48	10.48	10.48	10.48	10.48	10.48
Ashtabula	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
Ashtabula (Excluding City)	22.01	22.01	19.01	19.01	19.01	19.01	18.01	18.01	17.01	17.01
Austinburg	9.98	9.98	9.98	8.98	8.98	8.98	8.98	8.98	8.98	8.98
Cherry Valley	6.08	6.08	6.08	7.08	7.08	7.08	7.08	7.08	6.58	6.58
Colebrook	11.43	11.43	10.13	10.13	10.13	8.23	8.23	8.23	8.23	8.23
Denmark	7.39	7.39	7.39	7.39	7.39	7.39	7.39	7.39	7.39	7.39
Dorset	10.98	9.98	9.98	9.98	9.98	9.98	9.98	9.98	9.98	9.98
Geneva	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
Geneva (Excluding City & Vill)	9.39	9.39	9.39	8.39	8.39	8.39	8.39	8.39	8.39	8.39
Harpersfield	9.58	9.38	8.88	8.38	8.38	8.38	8.18	8.18	7.48	7.48
Hartsgrove	10.38	10.38	10.38	10.38	10.38	10.38	10.38	10.38	10.38	10.38
Jefferson	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Jefferson (Excluding Vill)	6.48	6.48	6.48	6.48	6.48	6.48	6.48	6.48	6.48	6.48
Kingsville	13.68	13.68	13.68	13.68	15.18	15.18	15.18	13.18	13.18	13.18
Lenox	8.98	8.98	8.98	8.98	8.98	8.98	8.98	8.98	8.98	8.98

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Property Tax Rates of Overlapping Governments
(per \$1,000 of assessed value)
Last Ten Years

Collection Year	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Monroe	13.68	13.68	13.68	13.68	13.68	13.68	13.68	13.68	13.68	13.68
Morgan	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48
Morgan (Excluding Villages)	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
New Lyme	9.98	9.98	9.98	9.98	9.98	9.98	9.98	9.98	9.98	9.98
Orwell	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.42
Orwell (Excluding Vill)	4.06	4.06	4.06	4.06	4.06	4.06	4.06	4.06	4.06	4.06
Pierpont	11.68	11.68	11.68	11.68	11.68	11.68	11.68	11.68	11.68	11.68
Plymouth	12.78	12.78	12.78	12.78	12.78	12.78	11.28	11.28	11.28	11.28
Richmond	6.08	6.08	6.08	6.08	6.08	6.08	6.08	6.08	6.08	6.08
Rome	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48
Rome (Excluding Vill)	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
Saybrook	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
Saybrook (Excluding City)	13.11	13.11	13.11	13.11	13.11	13.11	13.11	13.11	13.11	13.11
Sheffield	10.68	10.68	9.68	9.68	9.68	9.68	9.68	9.68	9.68	9.68
Trumbull	7.98	7.98	7.98	7.98	7.98	7.98	7.98	7.98	7.98	7.98
Wayne	12.58	12.58	12.58	12.58	12.58	12.58	12.58	12.58	12.58	12.58
Williamsfield	13.44	13.44	13.44	13.44	13.44	13.44	13.44	13.44	13.44	13.44
Windsor	16.98	15.98	15.98	15.98	14.98	14.98	14.98	14.98	14.98	14.98
<i>Ambulance Districts</i>										
Jefferson Ambulance District	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
Northwest Ambulance District	4.25	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
South Central Ambulance District	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25
<i>Parks</i>										
Ashtabula Township	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18
Conneaut Township	2.14	1.14	1.14	1.14	1.14	1.14	1.14	1.14	1.14	1.14
Geneva Township	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42
Saybrook Township	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62
Ashtabula County Metro Parks	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Cemeteries</i>										
Geneva Union	1.14	1.14	1.14	1.14	1.14	1.14	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64
Jefferson Oakdale Union	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
<i>Libraries</i>										
Andover Public Library	1.00	1.00	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	-	-	-
Ashtabula Co District Library	1.50	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	-	-	-
Conneaut Public Library	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	-	-	-	-
Grand Valley Public Library	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	-	-	-
Harbor Topky Library	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Kingsville Public Library	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Rock Creek Library	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	-	-	-	-
<i>Recreational Districts</i>										
Orwell Recreational District	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

The rates presented in this Table represent the original voted rates.

Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within the County.

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Ashtabula County, Ohio

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Property Tax Levies and Collections
Tangible Personal Property Taxes
Last Ten Years

Collection Year	Current Tax Levy	Current Tax Collections	Percent of Current Tax Collections to Current Tax Levy	Delinquent Tax Collections (1)	Total Tax Collections	Percent of Total Tax Collections to Current Tax Levy
2020	\$ -	\$ -	n/a	\$ -	\$ -	n/a
2019	-	-	n/a	-	-	n/a
2018	-	-	n/a	-	-	n/a
2017	-	-	n/a	-	-	n/a
2016	-	-	n/a	-	-	n/a
2015	-	-	n/a	1,687	1,687	n/a
2014	-	-	n/a	3,517	3,517	n/a
2013	-	-	n/a	4,938	4,938	n/a
2012	-	-	n/a	-	-	n/a
2011	-	-	n/a	7,425	7,425	n/a

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Ashtabula County, Ohio

- (1) The County does not identify delinquent tax collections by tax year.
As of 2016, all delinquent taxes have either been paid or deemed uncollectible.

n/a indicates that the information was not available.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Property Tax Levies and Collections (1)
Real and Public Utility Taxes
Last Ten Years

Collection Year	Current Tax Levy	Current Tax Collections (1)	Percent Collected	Delinquent Tax Collections	Total Tax Collections	Percent of Total Collections to Current Tax Levy	Outstanding Delinquent Taxes (2)	Percent of Outstanding Delinquent Taxes to Current Tax Levy
2020	\$19,310,773	\$ 18,650,564	96.58%	\$ 650,626	\$19,301,190	99.95%	\$ 974,006	5.0%
2019	19,155,732	18,232,861	95.18%	317,089	18,549,950	96.84%	1,500,940	7.8%
2018	19,291,645	18,232,861	94.51%	855,624	19,088,485	98.95%	2,143,129	11.1%
2017	19,042,162	17,918,712	94.10%	679,148	18,597,860	97.67%	2,093,714	11.0%
2016	18,870,933	17,869,060	94.69%	727,460	18,596,520	98.55%	1,866,315	9.9%
2015	17,940,576	16,944,760	94.45%	704,388	17,649,148	98.38%	1,669,500	9.3%
2014	16,901,274	15,854,683	93.81%	766,305	16,620,988	98.34%	1,615,712	9.6%
2013	16,618,492	15,638,057	94.10%	905,470	16,543,527	99.55%	1,376,359	8.3%
2012	16,423,461	15,309,996	93.22%	813,973	16,123,969	98.18%	1,688,888	10.3%
2011	16,503,739	15,548,138	94.21%	913,737	16,461,875	99.75%	1,084,241	6.6%

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Ashtabula County, Ohio

(1) Includes Homestead/Rollback taxes assessed locally, but distributed through the State and reported as Intergovernmental revenue.

(2) The County does not identify delinquent tax collections by tax year.

Ashtabula County, Ohio

Principal Taxpayers

Real Estate Tax

2020 and 2011 (1)

Name of Taxpayer	2020	
	Assessed Value	Percent of Real Property Assessed Value
Corrections Corporation of America	\$ 25,051,460	1.44%
Cristal USA, Inc.	5,855,250	0.34%
Norfolk Southern Combined	5,391,960	0.31%
Sanifill of Ohio, Inc.	5,064,870	0.29%
Pinney Dock	4,624,460	0.27%
Sal Asset Holdings LLC	4,447,950	0.26%
Saybrook Investment Corporation	4,346,450	0.25%
First Energy Generation	2,633,820	0.15%
Walmart Real Estate	2,495,010	0.14%
Plastpro 2000	2,407,620	0.14%
Totals	\$ 62,318,850	3.59%
Total Assessed Valuation	\$ 1,744,146,260	

Name of Taxpayer	2011	
	Assessed Value	Percent of Real Property Assessed Value
Cabot Ashtabula 23 LLC	\$ 14,910,250	0.83%
Roni Lee LLC	9,949,730	0.56%
Norfolk Southern Combined	7,303,910	0.41%
ABC Chemicals Inc.	6,609,460	0.37%
Walmart Real Estate	5,408,790	0.30%
First Energy Generation	5,274,280	0.29%
Donald E. Andrus	3,327,040	0.19%
Lowe's Home Centers	2,866,490	0.16%
E&L Investors	2,770,960	0.15%
HD Development	2,764,150	0.15%
Totals	\$ 61,185,060	3.41%
Total Assessed Valuation	\$ 1,790,522,740	

(1) The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2020 and 2011 collections were based.

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Ashtabula County, Ohio

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Principal Taxpayers
Public Utilities Tangible Personal Property Tax
2020 and 2011 (1)

Name of Taxpayer	2020	
	Assessed Value	Percent of Public Utility Assessed Value
Cleveland Electric	\$ 57,482,450	40.70%
American Transmission	36,840,580	26.09%
Aqua Ohio, Inc.	22,501,580	15.93%
East Ohio Gas	10,234,180	7.25%
Ohio Edison Co.	8,160,440	5.78%
Orwell Natural Gas Co. Inc.	844,260	0.60%
Eastern Natural Gas Co.	129,400	0.09%
Bank of America Leasing & Capital	126,770	0.09%
Columbia Gas Trans. Corp.	60,720	0.04%
Village Energy Cooperative Association	9,170	0.01%
Total	\$ 136,389,550	96.58%
Total Assessed Valuation	\$ 141,219,710	

Name of Taxpayer	2011	
	Assessed Value	Percent of Public Utility Assessed Value
Cleveland Electric	\$ 43,978,830	50.27%
First Energy Generation	12,325,620	14.09%
Ohio Edison Co.	6,342,450	7.25%
American Transmission	5,540,830	6.33%
East Ohio Gas	4,833,070	5.52%
Aqua Ohio, Inc.	1,994,160	2.28%
Orwell Natural Gas Co. Inc.	463,740	0.53%
Eastern Natural Gas Co.	84,050	0.10%
Camplands Water LLC	47,390	0.05%
Columbia Gas Trans. Corp.	16,770	0.02%
Total	\$ 75,626,910	86.44%
Total Assessed Valuation	\$ 87,490,730	

(1) The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2020 and 2011 collections were based.

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Ashtabula County, Ohio

Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Ratios of Outstanding Debt to
 Total Personal Income and Debt per Capita
 Last Ten Years*

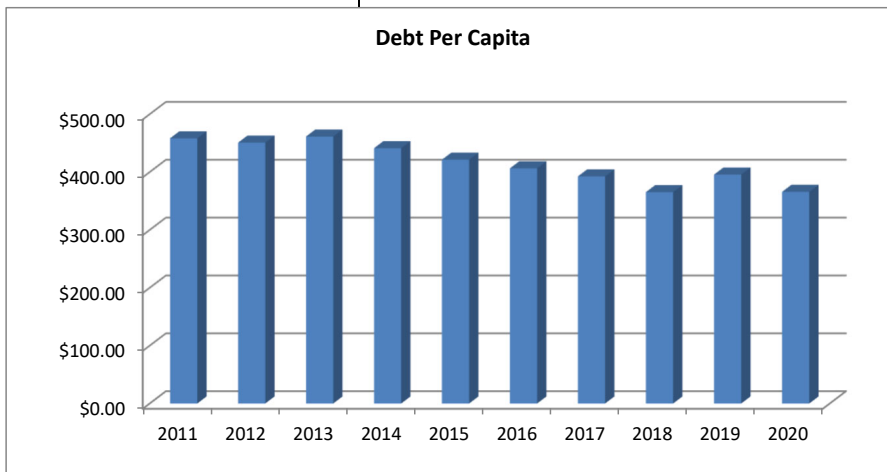
Year	Governmental Activities				Business-Type Activities		
	General Obligation Bonds	General Obligation Notes	Lease Purchase Agreement	Other	General Obligation Notes	Revenue Bonds	OWDA Loans
2020	\$ 14,753,974	\$ -	\$ 4,590,606	\$ 645,428	\$ -	\$ 5,652,191	\$ 8,816,375
2019	15,342,199	-	4,870,352	1,008,578	-	6,443,772	9,366,781
2018	16,352,607	-	-	901,850	-	7,211,352	9,679,244
2017	17,391,583	-	-	1,213,886	-	7,948,933	10,436,027
2016	17,342,885	-	-	1,392,593	-	8,933,714	11,162,549
2015	18,186,572	-	-	1,000,996	-	9,650,095	11,860,055
2014	19,027,702	-	-	895,630	-	10,355,675	12,529,737
2013	19,893,832	-	-	930,668	-	11,044,556	13,196,372
2012	12,221,192	6,425,408	-	601,570	-	10,955,739	13,871,345
2011	6,059,400	-	-	909,467	6,709,659	17,007,269	14,585,046

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Ashtabula County, Ohio

(1) Personal Income and Population are located on S32.

n/a indicates that the information was not available.

OPWC Loans	Equipment Loan	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income (1)	Per Capita (1)
\$ 1,062,465	\$ 168,269	\$ 35,689,308	n/a	\$ 365.77
1,178,201	252,403	38,462,286	0.99%	395.54
1,136,773	336,537	35,618,363	0.95%	365.34
985,268	420,671	38,396,368	1.06%	392.57
1,094,629	-	39,926,370	1.18%	406.45
865,428	-	41,563,146	1.23%	421.40
950,545	-	43,759,289	1.29%	441.23
989,641	-	46,055,069	1.41%	461.42
1,181,031	-	45,256,285	1.42%	450.81
1,269,165	-	46,540,006	1.56%	458.36



Ashtabula County, Ohio
*Ratios of General Bonded Debt to Estimated True Values of Taxable Property
 And Bonded Debt Per Capita
 Last Ten Years*

Year	Population (1)	Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property (2)	Gross Bonded Debt	Ratio of Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	Bonded Debt per Capita
2020	97,574	\$ 5,143,751,972	\$ 14,753,974	0.287%	\$ 151.21
2019	97,241	5,199,186,943	15,342,199	0.295%	157.78
2018	97,493	5,198,067,952	16,352,607	0.315%	167.73
2017	97,807	4,978,099,398	17,391,583	0.349%	177.82
2016	98,231	5,011,302,945	17,342,885	0.346%	176.55
2015	98,632	4,974,035,111	18,186,572	0.366%	184.39
2014	99,175	5,014,399,012	19,027,702	0.379%	191.86
2013	99,811	4,954,934,813	19,893,832	0.401%	199.32
2012	100,389	4,860,599,622	18,646,600	0.384%	185.74
2011	101,536	5,215,200,541	12,769,059	0.245%	125.76

Sources: (1) U.S. Census Bureau
 (2) Office of the County Auditor, Ashtabula County, Ohio

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
 December 31, 2020

Political Subdivision	Governmental Activities Debt Outstanding	Percentage Applicable To County	Amount Applicable To County
Direct - Ashtabula County			
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 14,753,974	100.00%	\$ 14,753,974
OPWC Loans	148,535	100.00%	148,535
Long-term Notes	201,636	100.00%	201,636
County Loans	237,352	100.00%	237,352
Lease Purchase Agreement	4,590,606	100.00%	4,590,606
Total Direct - Ashtabula County	<u>19,932,103</u>		<u>19,932,103</u>
Overlapping			
Cities Wholly Within the County	5,680,429	100.00%	5,680,429
Villages Wholly Within the County	3,327,591	100.00%	3,327,591
Townships Wholly Within the County	2,843,995	100.00%	2,843,995
School Districts Wholly Within the County	56,513,718	100.00%	56,513,718
Park Districts Wholly Within the County	1,090,000	100.00%	1,090,000
Library Districts Wholly Within the County	1,931,082	100.00%	1,931,082
Total Overlapping	<u>71,386,815</u>		<u>71,386,815</u>
Totals	<u>\$ 91,318,918</u>		<u>\$ 91,318,918</u>

Source: Ashtabula County Auditor

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Computation of Legal Debt Margin
Last Ten Years

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
Tax Valuation	<u>\$ 1,893,086,370</u>	<u>\$ 1,900,185,860</u>	<u>\$ 1,896,230,740</u>	<u>\$ 1,811,620,810</u>	<u>\$ 1,820,759,170</u>
Debt Limit (1)	<u>45,827,159</u>	<u>46,004,647</u>	<u>45,905,769</u>	<u>43,790,520</u>	<u>44,018,979</u>
General Bonded Outstanding					
General Obligation Bonds	11,208,974	11,702,199	12,552,607	13,441,583	13,242,885
Exempt General Obligation Bonds	3,545,000	3,640,000	3,800,000	3,950,000	4,100,000
Revenue Bonds	5,652,191	6,443,772	7,211,352	7,948,933	8,933,714
General Obligation Notes	-	-	-	-	-
OWDA Loans	8,816,375	9,366,781	9,679,244	10,436,027	11,162,549
OPWC Loans	1,211,000	1,326,736	1,305,201	1,173,589	1,302,843
503 Corporation Loan	148,226	177,304	206,093	234,598	262,821
Lease Purchase Agreement	4,590,606	4,870,352	-	-	-
Notes	438,988	375,401	491,451	798,423	435,783
Total	<u>35,611,360</u>	<u>37,902,545</u>	<u>35,245,948</u>	<u>37,983,153</u>	<u>39,440,595</u>
Less:					
Exempt General Obligation Bonds	3,545,000	3,640,000	3,800,000	3,950,000	4,100,000
Revenue Bonds	5,652,191	6,443,772	7,211,352	7,948,933	8,933,714
OWDA Loans	8,816,375	9,366,781	9,679,244	10,436,027	11,162,549
OPWC Loans	1,211,000	1,326,736	1,305,201	1,173,589	1,302,843
Lease Purchase Agreement	4,590,606	4,870,352	-	-	-
Notes	438,988	375,401	491,451	798,423	435,783
Amount Available in Debt Service	<u>510,794</u>	<u>189,617</u>	<u>116,054</u>	<u>43,939</u>	<u>164,495</u>
Amount of Debt Subject to Limit	<u>10,846,406</u>	<u>11,689,886</u>	<u>12,642,646</u>	<u>13,632,242</u>	<u>13,341,211</u>
Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$ 34,980,753</u>	<u>\$ 34,314,761</u>	<u>\$ 33,263,123</u>	<u>\$ 30,158,278</u>	<u>\$ 30,677,768</u>
Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Debt Limit	76.33%	74.59%	72.46%	68.87%	69.69%
Unvoted Debt Limit (2)	\$ 18,930,864	\$ 19,001,859	\$ 18,962,307	\$ 18,116,208	\$ 18,207,592
Amount of Debt Subject to Limit	<u>10,846,406</u>	<u>11,689,886</u>	<u>12,642,646</u>	<u>13,632,242</u>	<u>13,341,211</u>
Unvoted Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$ 8,084,458</u>	<u>\$ 7,311,973</u>	<u>\$ 6,319,661</u>	<u>\$ 4,483,966</u>	<u>\$ 4,866,381</u>
Unvoted Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Unvoted Debt Limit	42.71%	38.48%	33.33%	24.75%	26.73%

(1) Ohio Bond Law sets a limit calculated as follows:
 Three percent of the first \$100,000,000 of the tax valuation
 One and one-half percent of the next \$200,000,000 of the tax valuation
 Two and one-half percent of the amount of the tax valuation in excess of \$300,000,000

(2) Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of one percent of the tax valuation

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Ashtabula County, Ohio

Note: The amount of debt presented as subject to the limit should be the balances used to compute the margin as specified by statute, i.e. the gross balances, not amounts that are net of premiums or discounts. On deep discount or capital appreciation bonds, this would be the original issue amount.

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
<u>\$ 1,805,927,660</u>	<u>\$ 1,814,290,450</u>	<u>\$ 1,789,206,030</u>	<u>\$ 1,754,616,480</u>	<u>\$ 1,878,013,470</u>
<u>43,648,192</u>	<u>43,857,261</u>	<u>43,230,151</u>	<u>42,365,412</u>	<u>45,450,337</u>
13,941,572	14,637,702	15,358,832	6,706,192	6,059,400
4,245,000	4,390,000	4,535,000	-	-
9,650,095	10,355,675	11,044,556	16,470,739	17,007,269
-	-	-	6,425,408	6,700,000
11,860,055	12,529,737	13,196,372	13,871,345	14,585,046
998,535	1,057,295	1,123,784	1,342,567	1,458,094
290,486	318,152	345,545	372,666	399,519
-	-	-	-	-
64,930	68,810	72,428	75,802	78,679
<u>41,050,673</u>	<u>43,357,371</u>	<u>45,676,517</u>	<u>45,264,719</u>	<u>46,288,007</u>
4,245,000	4,390,000	4,535,000	-	-
9,650,095	10,355,675	11,044,556	16,470,739	17,007,269
11,860,055	12,529,737	13,196,372	13,871,345	14,585,046
998,535	1,057,295	1,123,784	1,342,567	1,458,094
-	-	-	-	-
64,930	68,810	72,428	75,802	78,679
154,010	166,249	178,243	438,563	312,077
<u>14,078,048</u>	<u>14,789,605</u>	<u>15,526,134</u>	<u>13,065,703</u>	<u>12,846,842</u>
<u>\$ 29,570,144</u>	<u>\$ 29,067,656</u>	<u>\$ 27,704,017</u>	<u>\$ 29,299,709</u>	<u>\$ 32,603,495</u>
67.75%	66.28%	64.08%	69.16%	71.73%
\$ 18,059,277	\$ 18,142,905	\$ 17,892,060	\$ 17,546,165	\$ 18,780,135
<u>14,078,048</u>	<u>14,789,605</u>	<u>15,526,134</u>	<u>13,065,703</u>	<u>12,846,842</u>
<u>\$ 3,981,229</u>	<u>\$ 3,353,300</u>	<u>\$ 2,365,926</u>	<u>\$ 4,480,462</u>	<u>\$ 5,933,293</u>
22.05%	18.48%	13.22%	25.54%	31.59%

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Pledged Revenue Coverage
Enterprise Funds
Last Ten Years

Year	(1) Gross Revenues	Operating Expenses Net of Depreciation	Net Available Revenue	Bond Debt Service Principal and Interest
<u>Sewer District Fund Debt Coverage</u>				
2020	\$ 3,002,002	\$ 2,507,430	\$ 494,572	\$ -
2019	3,246,383	2,705,673	540,710	-
2018	3,864,688	2,803,821	1,060,867	-
2017	3,096,278	2,608,004	488,274	266,454
2016	2,805,145	2,039,208	765,937	29,750
2015	2,660,083	2,015,589	644,494	29,700
2014	3,211,536	1,812,913	1,398,623	29,715
2013	2,730,550	1,882,451	848,099	29,695
2012	2,654,209	1,614,905	1,039,304	29,745
2011	2,231,447	1,188,826	1,042,621	29,660
<u>Water District Fund Debt Coverage</u>				
2020	5,136,330	3,012,894	2,123,436	306,263
2019	4,960,712	2,524,841	2,435,871	303,694
2018	4,807,100	2,562,584	2,244,516	304,907
2017	4,263,891	2,525,713	1,738,178	304,882
2016	4,066,419	2,384,383	1,682,036	304,619
2015	4,443,589	2,308,702	2,134,887	305,137
2014	4,155,572	2,355,491	1,800,081	304,437
2013	4,458,435	2,137,222	2,321,213	312,441
2012	4,097,744	2,196,067	1,901,677	314,514
2011	4,010,160	2,178,849	1,831,311	308,033
<u>Geneva State Park Lodge Fund Debt Coverage</u>				
2020	1,041,193	415,486	625,707	689,550
2019	1,773,869	327,667	1,446,202	697,350
2018	1,726,721	506,566	1,220,155	694,150
2017	2,617,715	116,922	2,500,793	700,200
2016	1,214,904	774,762	440,142	695,600
2015	1,160,327	343,405	816,922	700,900
2014	992,805	420,843	571,962	701,000
2013	540,913	320,820	220,093	1,038,269
2012	612,367	367,736	244,631	1,103,906
2011	883,175	712,434	170,741	1,104,413

(1) Includes interest income and other non-operating revenue.

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Ashtabula County, Ohio

OWDA Loan Principal and Interest	OPWC Loan Principal and Interest	Total	Coverage
\$ 79,038	\$ 44,597	\$ 123,635	4.00
109,267	44,854	154,121	3.51
262,122	38,535	300,657	3.53
259,852	36,603	562,909	0.87
257,673	28,343	315,766	2.43
265,542	17,293	312,535	2.06
289,576	17,294	336,585	4.16
315,006	17,292	361,993	2.34
373,126	17,292	420,163	2.47
365,793	17,293	412,746	2.53
922,797	75,692	1,304,752	1.63
894,778	75,506	1,273,978	1.91
893,069	72,756	1,270,732	1.77
891,434	72,758	1,269,074	1.37
889,866	72,756	1,267,241	1.33
916,461	72,757	1,294,355	1.65
925,333	72,756	1,302,526	1.38
943,107	70,840	1,326,388	1.75
942,194	70,842	1,327,550	1.43
942,077	70,843	1,320,953	1.39
-	-	689,550	0.91
-	-	697,350	2.07
-	-	694,150	1.76
-	-	700,200	3.57
-	-	695,600	0.63
-	-	700,900	1.17
-	-	701,000	0.82
-	-	1,038,269	0.21
-	-	1,103,906	0.22
-	-	1,104,413	0.15

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Years

Year	Population (1)	Personal Income (2) (in thousands)	Per Capita Personal Income	Unemployment Rate (3)
2020	97,574	n/a	n/a	8.3
2019	97,241	\$ 3,866,977	\$ 39,767	4.8
2018	97,493	3,749,678	38,461	5.3
2017	97,807	3,616,326	36,974	5.9
2016	98,231	3,379,255	34,401	6.0
2015	98,632	3,379,255	34,261	6.0
2014	99,175	3,390,663	34,189	7.0
2013	99,811	3,267,393	32,736	9.3
2012	100,389	3,176,046	31,637	9.3
2011	101,536	2,987,875	29,427	10.5

Sources: (1) U.S. Census Bureau
(2) U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
(3) U.S. Ohio Department of Job & Family Services
n/a indicates that the information was not available.

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Principal Employers
Current Year

Employer (1)	Nature of Business (1)	2020		
		Number of Employees (1)	Rank	Percentage of Total Employment
Ashtabula County Medical Center	Hospital/Healthcare	1,343	1	4.5%
Ashtabula County Government	Government	770	2	2.6
Molded Fiber Glass	Manufacturing of Composites	558	3	1.9
Ashtabula Area City Schools	Education	530	4	1.8
MASCO/Kraftmaid Cabinetry	Cabinet Manufacturer	500	5	1.7
Ineos (Cristal)	Chemical Manufacturer	500	6	1.7
Kennametal, Inc.	Manufacturing of Metal Cutting Tools	375	7	1.2
Lyondell Basell, Geneva/N. Kingsville	Manufacturing of Reinforced Plastics	365	8	1.2
University Hospitals Conneaut/Geneva	Hospital/Healthcare	364	9	1.2
Lake Eric Correctional Institute	Prison	300	10	1.0
Total		5,605		18.6
Total Employment within the County (2)		30,066		

Sources: (1) Growth Partnership for Ashtabula County
(2) Ohio Department of Job & Family Services

Ashtabula County, Ohio
County Government Employees by Function/Activity
Last Ten Years

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
General Government					
Legislative and Executive					
Commissioners	9.00	9.00	9.00	11.00	12.00
Auditor	18.00	19.25	20.75	21.50	21.50
Treasurer	6.50	6.50	6.25	6.25	6.25
Prosecuting Attorney	25.00	26.00	27.50	28.25	26.75
Board of Elections	8.00	6.00	5.00	6.00	6.00
Recorder	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Buildings and Grounds	3.50	3.50	3.50	4.50	3.50
Data Processing	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Risk Management	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Planning Commission	4.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Judicial					
Common Pleas	42.00	31.00	31.00	30.50	31.75
Eastern County Court	7.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Western County Court	10.50	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Probate Court	5.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Juvenile Court	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.50	12.00
Clerk of Courts	16.50	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00
Youth Detention Center	21.50	24.50	24.00	26.00	25.00
Law Library	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Public Safety					
Sheriff	88.00	81.00	86.00	77.00	76.00
Probation	3.00	10.00	10.00	12.00	12.00
Emergency Management Agency	4.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.00
Coroner	4.50	4.00	4.00	3.50	3.50
Public Works					
Engineer	56.50	56.50	54.00	50.25	52.00
Building Department	4.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
Environmental Services	20.50	20.50	20.50	19.50	18.75
Recycling	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Health					
Board of DD	24.00	28.50	96.25	142.50	137.50
Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health	7.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
Human Services					
Nursing Home	115.50	122.50	116.50	121.50	123.50
Jobs and Family Services	90.00	92.50	90.50	95.50	87.00
Children's Services	49.00	49.50	50.50	47.50	46.50
Child Support Enforcement Agency	21.50	22.00	23.00	23.00	21.00
Veteran Services	7.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Total	<u>696.00</u>	<u>696.75</u>	<u>762.25</u>	<u>811.75</u>	<u>794.50</u>

Method: 1.00 for each full-time, 0.50 for each part-time and 0.25 for each seasonal employee

The count is performed on July 1 each year.

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Ashtabula County, Ohio

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
12.00	10.00	8.00	10.00	10.00
20.50	20.00	20.50	18.50	18.50
6.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50
25.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	22.00
6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
4.00	4.00	4.00	4.50	4.50
3.00	3.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00
2.00	1.00	1.00	3.00	3.00
31.00	32.00	36.00	37.00	37.00
5.00	5.00	5.00	4.00	4.00
7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
6.00	6.00	6.00	5.50	5.50
12.50	11.50	11.50	15.50	15.50
16.00	16.00	16.00	12.00	14.00
22.50	23.00	25.00	22.00	21.00
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
74.50	72.50	72.00	70.00	70.00
9.25	7.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
4.00	4.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
3.75	4.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
52.25	52.25	52.25	50.00	50.00
5.00	5.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
19.50	19.50	20.00	21.00	21.00
2.00	2.00	3.00	n/a	n/a
140.00	139.50	140.00	166.00	166.00
8.00	6.00	5.50	7.00	7.00
135.50	137.00	136.00	137.00	137.00
96.00	96.50	94.00	105.00	105.00
52.50	52.50	59.00	70.00	70.00
23.00	23.00	23.00	24.00	24.00
6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
<u>817.75</u>	<u>808.25</u>	<u>808.75</u>	<u>853.00</u>	<u>854.00</u>

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Operating Indicators by Function/Activity
Last Ten Years

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
General Government					
Legislative and Executive					
Commissioners					
Number of resolutions	574	601	467	549	506
Auditor					
Number of real estate transfers	4,976	5,175	4,935	5,188	5,027
Number of parcels	81,324	81,320	81,390	81,796	81,672
Number of checks issued	18,142	20,077	20,087	21,772	21,755
Number of direct deposits / EFTs	26,475	27,000	29,918	28,654	27,905
Treasurer					
Number of parcels collected	73,253	69,676	67,993	69,818	68,542
Return on portfolio	\$ 742,646	\$ 1,163,188	\$ 859,809	\$ 568,687	\$ 444,319
Average Interest Rate	1.46%	1.63%	1.28%	0.88%	0.71%
Board of Elections					
Number of registered voters	61,453	58,449	62,312	61,298	60,620
Number of voters last general election	44,649	19,412	33,064	20,581	41,797
Percentage of register voters that voted	73%	33%	53%	34%	69%
Number of precincts	104	104	104	104	104
Recorder					
Number of deeds recorded	5,479	5,657	5,204	5,445	5,280
Number of mortgages recorded	7,381	6,666	6,814	6,883	6,800
Number of leases recorded	59	86	97	123	175
Number of liens recorded	584	694	831	548	763
Miscellaneous documents recorded	274	270	308	303	235
UCC Financing Statements	179	85	81	74	86
Soldiers' Discharges	0	3	1	4	0
Judicial					
Common Pleas Courts					
Number of civil cases filed	541	697	830	884	874
Number of criminal cases filed	650	760	638	659	723
Number of domestic cases filed	483	534	496	458	471
Eastern County Court					
Number of civil cases filed	428	591	510	505	378
Number of criminal cases filed	470	539	606	607	615
Number of traffic cases	1,174	1,844	2,246	2,079	1,729
Western County Court					
Number of civil cases filed	531	708	659	665	578
Number of criminal cases filed	451	1,407	924	947	1,010
Number of traffic cases	1,200	1,856	2,732	2,443	2,133

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
563	432	502	515	508
4,866	4,305	4,560	4,679	4,369
81,807	80,072	80,222	80,382	80,670
20,924	25,327	21,114	25,684	32,517
29,404	28,494	28,697	26,538	23,690
69,698	70,275	69,726	69,742	68,446
\$ 393,670	\$ 358,422	\$ 391,140	\$ 365,682	\$ 430,935
0.66%	0.60%	0.67%	0.63%	0.74%
58,189	61,332	60,715	64,651	62,534
27,578	27,303	20,985	43,745	30,931
47%	45%	35%	68%	49%
104	104	104	127	127
4,997	4,530	4,674	4,760	4,487
7,769	7,412	8,984	7,505	6,796
318	496	1,274	1,646	607
502	468	491	769	638
299	279	277	230	215
91	85	93	n/a	n/a
4	5	10	n/a	n/a
754	842	932	1,082	1,179
742	775	674	802	506
447	457	431	486	486
379	444	407	573	702
653	728	623	663	592
1,968	1,710	2,358	3,154	2,238
515	507	639	688	803
935	1,026	1,098	1,108	1,120
2,697	2,400	2,011	2,454	2,071

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Operating Indicators by Function/Activity(Continued)
Last Ten Years

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
Public Works					
Engineer					
Miles of roads resurfaced					
Hot Mix	14.31	19.32	8.99	5.43	6.66
Cold Mix	16.54	11.55	13.04	12.71	14.27
Chip and Seal	24.80	23.60	23.06	20.97	29.17
Number of bridges and culverts replaced/improved	19	15	17	17	18
Number of signs and markers erected	281	350	573	936	642
Health					
Board of DD					
Number of students enrolled					
Early intervention program/Help Me Grow	128	134	108	196	141
Preschool	0	0	0	25	18
School age	78	75	66	94	80
Dog and Kennel					
Regular Tags Issued	10,170	9,723	9,638	9,896	9,844
Permanent Tags Issued	54	28	41	30	24
Dangerous Dog Tags Issued	4	2	2	2	2
Service Dog Tags Issued	1	0	1	1	0
Kennel Tags Issued	237	190	238	268	147
Number of Kennels	19	19	20	16	12
Public Safety					
Sheriff					
Jail Operation					
Average daily jail census	101	151	151	144	152
Prisoners booked	808	1,498	1,647	1,556	1,670
Prisoners released	868	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,686
Enforcement					
Number of incidents reported	16,879	17,190	13,466	12,305	11,360
Number of citations issued	808	345	535	382	567
Number of papers served	7,057	6,773	6,517	5,314	5,030
Coroner					
Number of deaths reported	823	772	793	775	719
Number of deaths investigated	382	344	390	368	314
Number of autopsies performed	21	22	44	37	40
Number of toxicologies performed	48	30	30	40	38
Building Department					
Number of residential permits issued	904	899	1,004	951	765
Number of commercial permits issued	269	291	241	290	231
Number of manufactured home permits issued	0	0	0	0	0
Number of inspections performed	2,158	3,149	3,056	3,288	3,373

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Ashtabula County, Ohio
n/a indicates that the information was not available.

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
9.20	6.49	7.99	6.38	14.19
11.99	13.08	14.89	14.35	13.61
18.55	19.14	18.85	22.46	23.55
18	16	17	27	27
673	1,041	1,001	1,040	967
44	54	103	96	103
24	22	23	16	15
89	86	85	78	71
9,977	9,722	10,294	10,520	10,542
27	33	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	1	n/a	n/a	n/a
0	12	n/a	n/a	n/a
235	264	n/a	n/a	n/a
18	22	19	20	83
145	141	141	113	97
1,844	1,691	3,562	1,678	1,591
1,840	1,689	1,768	1,668	1,556
14,782	9,608	14,621	9,599	7,335
566	384	495	1,953	351
5,454	4,504	4,937	440	556
759	580	688	661	764
324	276	297	291	310
25	27	37	39	39
19	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1,093	1,235	1,350	1,386	1,474
1,380	667	695	631	640
1	13	15	27	18
3,520	2,657	3,010	3,937	4,448

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Activity
Last Ten Years

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
General Government					
Legislative and Executive					
Commissioners					
Administrative office space (sq. ft.)	14,074	14,074	14,074	14,074	14,074
Auditor					
Administrative office space	2,645	2,645	2,645	2,645	2,645
Treasurer					
Administrative office space	1,258	1,258	1,258	1,258	1,258
Prosecuting Attorney					
Administrative office space	4,639	4,639	4,639	4,639	4,639
Board of Elections					
Administrative office space	2,845	2,845	1,645	1,645	1,645
Voting Machines	261	228	228	228	140
Recorder					
Administrative office space	1,818	1,818	1,818	1,818	1,818
Buildings and Grounds					
Administrative office space	1,397	1,397	1,397	1,397	1,397
Data Processing					
Administrative office space	1,801	1,801	1,801	1,801	1,801
Judicial					
Common Pleas Court					
Number of court rooms	5	3	3	3	3
Probate Court					
Number of court rooms	1	1	1	1	1
Juvenile Court					
Number of court rooms	1	1	1	1	1
Clerk of Courts					
Administrative office space	3,042	3,042	3,042	3,042	3,042
Law Library					
Administrative office space	1,294	1,294	1,294	1,294	1,294
Public Safety					
Sheriff					
Jail capacity	166	166	166	166	166
Number of patrol vehicles	39	39	38	38	38
Probation					
Number of vehicles	4	4	4	4	3

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
14,074	14,074	14,074	14,074	14,074
2,645	2,645	2,645	2,645	2,645
1,258	1,258	1,258	1,258	1,258
4,639	4,639	4,639	4,639	4,639
1,645	1,645	1,645	1,645	1,645
140	140	140	140	140
1,818	1,818	1,818	1,818	1,818
1,397	1,397	1,397	1,397	1,397
1,801	1,801	1,801	1,801	1,801
3	3	3	3	3
1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1
3,042	3,042	3,042	3,042	3,042
1,294	1,294	1,294	1,294	1,294
145	145	145	112	112
49	50	48	48	44
3	1	1	1	1

Ashtabula County, Ohio
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Activity
Last Ten Years

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
Emergency Management Agency					
Number of emergency response vehicles	3	4	4	4	6
Coroner					
Number of emergency response vehicles	2	2	2	2	4
Public Works					
Engineer					
Centerline miles of roads	355.06	355.06	355.06	355.06	355.06
Number of bridges	362	357	373	373	375
Number of culverts	559	559	541	541	536
Number of vehicles	62	62	57	57	53
Health					
Board of DD					
Number of facilities	2	2	3	3	3
Number of buses	27	33	31	31	31
Mental Health					
Number of facilities	2	2	2	2	2
Human Services					
Jobs and Family Services					
Administrative office space	31,139	31,139	37,336	37,336	37,336
Number of vehicles	2	2	11	11	12
Children's Services					
Administrative office space	23,814	23,814	23,814	23,814	23,814
Number of vehicles	7	7	7	7	6
Veteran Services					
Number of vehicles	4	4	4	4	3
Community and Economic Development					
Number of related infrastructure projects	2	2	2	2	4

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Ashtabula County, Ohio

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
4	4	4	4	3
2	3	3	3	2
375.40	346.70	347.40	347.40	347.40
377	387	414	414	414
528	518	493	493	493
59	65	59	59	51
3	1	1	1	1
29	27	26	26	23
2	0	0	0	0
37,336	37,336	25,870	25,870	25,870
12	13	12	12	14
23,814	23,814	23,814	23,814	23,814
6	6	12	12	9
4	1	1	1	1
1	6	6	6	7

OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE KEITH FABER



ASHTABULA COUNTY

AUDITOR OF STATE OF OHIO CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report, which is required to be filed pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in the Office of the Ohio Auditor of State in Columbus, Ohio.



Certified for Release 10/19/2021

88 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215
Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370

This report is a matter of public record and is available online at
www.ohioauditor.gov